Who we are

ESI is a customer obsessive organization that designs, develops and distributes work gear that allows individuals to create highly productive and comfortable environments. Leveraging a foundation of operational excellence, product innovation and distribution management, ESI strives to exceed the expectations of our customers, users, team members and stakeholders.
Our locations

**ESI office and showroom**
4030 East Quenton Drive  
Mesa, Arizona 85215

**Denver showroom**
1825 Lawrence Street  
Suite 111  
Denver, Colorado 80202

**Fellowes Brands® headquarters**
1789 Norwood Avenue  
Itasca, Illinois 60143

**Chicago showroom**
theMART Showroom 11-101  
222 West Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago, Illinois 60654

**Pittsburgh showroom**
4303 Butler Street  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15201

**Online**
Toll Free: 800.833.3746  
customerservice@esiergo.com
# Table of contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTRO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MONITOR ARMS</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor arm considerations</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion arm movement</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata™ series</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX3</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX6</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX series product comparison</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2-MS</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata series product comparison</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve series</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve6</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2Combo*</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3Combo*</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve series product comparison</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge® series</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-MS</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-Max</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max-Dual</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Wall</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Slat</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2Combo*</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge series product comparison</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppa™ series</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppa</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppa2</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTH-Edge®</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor arm accessories</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benching mounts</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices are in U.S. dollars
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLES</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisa™</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-Flex® 2-leg</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-Flex 3-leg</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victory™LX 2-leg</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VictoryLX 3-leg</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumph™LX</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enmo™</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trada™</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric table base</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Adjustable Espree™</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q Crank</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual table base product comparison</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurfaces</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tech Dock*</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU holders</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table accessories</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIVACY/MODESTY SCREENS</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centro™</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESKTOP SIT-TO-STAND WORKSTATIONS</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2S</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climb</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climb2</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sit-to-stand product comparison</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POWER SOLUTIONS</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway™</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FlexCharge™9</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FlexCharge4CX</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FlexCharge4C</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FlexCharge4</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FlexCharge3</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desktop power product comparison</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEYBOARD SOLUTIONS</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solution Ultra.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solution All-Fit.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard combo solutions product comparison</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard platforms</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulating arms product comparison</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard accessories</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHTING</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amble™ series</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lustre</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivid series</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily” series</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pixie series</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task lights product comparison</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2 series</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucera series</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCL Mag series</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under cabinet lights product comparison</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTABLE WORK GEAR</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motifie™</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birdi™</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOW series</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile accessories</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALL MOUNTED WORK GEAR</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titan track series</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEASUREMENT STANDARDS</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMS AND CONDITIONS</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* LAPTOP SOLUTIONS
ESI’s customer obsessive, award-winning team is on-call to assist with any work gear needs. We are ready to answer questions or recommend products that help customers achieve their best at work.

ESI honors a no restocking fee for our customers, if the return is approved in advance.

ESI can fulfill orders in as little as 48 hours based on product on-hand availability. We do this by maintaining high inventory levels of the most popular products so our customer can meet ambitious deadlines and schedules. ESI’s exceptional fulfillment service ensures you get the products you want, when you want them. Unless otherwise specified, most of ESI’s products ship within two business days after the order is placed and acknowledged.

ESI’s products are available in the following furniture specification software programs:

- CET Designer
- Configura 2020 CAP
- Project Matrix
- ICE Edge
- KISP
- HEDBERG

ESI also utilizes My Resource Library (MRL), a virtual library for all our digital cutsheets and catalog.
The LT product marker indicates that the lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability. Please contact our Customer Service Department for on-hand availability when placing orders for products marked with LT. Purchase Orders that include LT designated products will be shipped based on the lead time of those products. Split shipments are available for orders that include both LT and non-LT products.

ESI’s team is focused on helping our customers execute large projects on time. A Reserved Inventory Program is offered for projects totaling at least $15,000 net. Find out how this program can help make your projects a success by contacting our Customer Service Department.

ESI’s work gear is backed by an industry-leading 15 year product warranty – giving you confidence to take on your work, your way. Ask us about our labor warranty reimbursement program. View the full warranty policy at esiergo.com or contact our Customer Service Department for more information.

All prices in the catalog are effective March 1, 2020, and are list price in U.S. dollars. All measurements are accurate within 0.25". Visit ESI’s website esiergo.com for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Stylish simplicity are the watchwords for our ever-expanding designer product line. We’ve partnered with renowned product designers to bring contemporary aesthetics and modern design to office environments, helping businesses turn heads as they turn profits.

That’s because our line of products—table bases, portable tables, monitor arms and lights are rooted in ergonomics to boost productivity—without sacrificing style. Clean lines blend seamlessly with existing office work gear, accentuating interior layouts while providing distinctive and beautiful focal points. It makes for a harmonious look and integration—contract furniture dealers, interior designers and architects can specify our products into plans from the start to ensure end users get an environment that can boost self-esteem as well as workflow. Or, they can use our designer line to build on what’s already there. Regardless, the result fits perfectly: a marriage of form, function and sophistication.
Product shown: Brisa, KataEX2-MS, Designer White worksurface, Lily LED, Motific
Product spotlight

1. Kata™ EX
These designer series monitor arms have sophisticated flexibility for easy expansion of monitor arm configurations.
See pages 24–45 for more details
KataEX2-DC-FMS is shown

2. Kata™
These designer series single and dual monitor arms harmoniously blend form and function.
See pages 46–49 for more details
Kata-DC is shown

3. Evolve
Evolve monitor arms easily adapt to the fluidly changing needs of today’s workplace.
See pages 50–76 for more details
Evolve2-MS is shown

4. Edge®
Single and dual monitor arms enhance performance and maximize space.
See pages 77–89 for more details
Edge is shown

5. Brisa™
This designer series height adjustable table base has a striking minimalist design with multiple color combinations.
See pages 100–102 for more details
Brisa is shown

6. Connect and lock tables
Brisa™, Victory™ LX 2-leg, and Triumph™ LX table bases feature the new connect and lock frame making installation easy and fast.
See pages 100–102, 112–114 and 120–122 for more details
VictoryLX 2-leg is shown

7. Enmo™
High quality height adjustability at an affordable price point.
See pages 124–126 for more details
Enmo is shown

8. Motific™
A portable tech table that integrates refined design with function. Customizable design with height and color options for any workspace.
See pages 206–207 for more details
Motific with an amorphic top is shown

9. FlexCharge™
FlexCharge series brings power close at hand for any collaborative area or individual workspace.
See pages 166–173 for more details
FlexCharge4C is shown
We are the go-to for the get-going—ESI has long been the solution for growing businesses, companies on the move and expanding workspaces. We were once known for ergonomic solutions, but now we’re so much more, offering a complete 360 solution for work gear.

We offer everything from monitor arms, height adjustable tables and desktop sit-to-stand solutions, to privacy/modesty screens, power sources, and more. All designed to maximize workspace expandability and flexibility. All designed to work with existing furniture, with multiple finishes to match and accentuate any environment. And all designed to position you to be your best, increase productivity and truly seize the day. Regardless of whether you’re working in a corporate, commercial, government, education, or healthcare environment, we’ll exceed your need. After all, we are ESI. We ARE work gear.
Product shown: Motific, Eppa2, Enmo, FlexCharge3, FlexCharge4, FlexCharge9, Designer White worksurfaces, Solution 2, Centro, Railway, Evolve2-FMS, Conceal, Birdi
What works for us also works for our planet. As a company, we’re committed to providing solutions that foster sustainability and a focused attention on maintaining good environmental practices. That means selecting products that reflect this commitment. Adopting procedures that promote sustainability. Creating recycling programs. Reviewing and enhancing our operations. Because for us, it’s the right thing to do.

Spare parts recycling

ESI’s Evolve, Edge, and Eppa series of monitor arms are shipped with both a desk clamp and grommet mount included—making them simple to order and install. After the installation is complete, the unused desk clamp or grommet mount can be sent back to ESI at no cost to you. ESI will then recycle the parts as appropriate. Our Spare Parts Recycling Program prevents leftover parts from taking up space in your facility or in a landfill. Contact our Customer Service Department to participate.

LEVEL certification

LEVEL was created to deliver the most open and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of furniture products in the built environment. To put it simply, LEVEL is to commercial furniture as LEED is to buildings. Also like LEED, LEVEL is comprehensive. It addresses criteria across corporate, facility and product impacts in a way that few other certifications do. If you see a LEVEL certified product, you can be assured that every part of the process from manufacturing to delivery has been tested to ensure that you are getting quality products made safely and ethically, with a minimal environmental footprint.

Source: http://www.levelcertified.org/learn-about-level/
See page 15 for a complete list of ESI’s LEVEL certified products.
## LEVEL certified products

### Monitor arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edge®</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-Max</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max-Dual</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Wall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Slat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve-Stubby</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve6-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve6-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata™</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX-Stem</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX3-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX3-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX3-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX3-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX6-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX6-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monitor arm accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kata Slider</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge/Evolve Slider</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighted VESA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Height adjustable tables & accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All-Flex</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conceal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU Mini</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>.151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU05</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>.151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil Drawer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC-CPU MINI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC-CPU LOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Desktop sit-to-stand workstations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Climb</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climb2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Articulating arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA330</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA360</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA100-PTLO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA370</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA750DAT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA355DS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA780DAT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Portable work gear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Titan-Edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titan2-Edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mobile work gear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOW01</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Cart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Cart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Government solutions

For over a decade, ESI has been providing federal agencies, state and local government, higher education and non-profit organizations with the tools to create high performance work environments. As a leader in ergonomic work gear, our products help you to enhance productivity and wellness in every area of your facility.

Known for our award-winning customer service and high quality products, we make it easy for government agencies to get what they need to improve ergonomics and support technology through all areas of the workspace. Partnering with resellers across the U.S. and internationally, ESI can meet any socio-economic goal your agency needs. ESI stands ready to help facilitate contracting objectives for your government projects quickly and efficiently.

Contracts

For a complete up-to-date listing of all ESI held contracts please visit esiergo.com

GSA Contract:
GS-28F-0028Y

NAICS Codes:
337214; 339999; 423210; 423450; 424120

33721:
Office Furniture

OLM:
Order-Level Materials

Duns:
005070008

CAGE:
63090

Tax ID Number (TIN):
36-0770670

Socio-economic partners:
8a, Native American, Alaskan Native, HubZone, SDVOSB, EDWOSB, WOSB, MBE, MWBE, and Veteran owned

State contracts:
Alabama; University of Alabama; Arkansas; California (CMAS): Florida; Mississippi; New Mexico; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; South Dakota

Cooperative purchasing agreements:
We’re a part of something bigger

As a fourth generation family business, Fellowes Brands is committed to creating a superior workplace environment with quality furnishings, productive workspace tools and finishing touch accessories for the contract furniture industry. Because your best begins with where you work, we’ll help you create a space that matters.

Reaching out to the world around us

At ESI, we understand the impact we can make—and we strive to make that impact felt throughout our communities every day. That’s why we have a deep and abiding commitment to offering our time, talent, and resources to help those who could benefit most from philanthropic efforts.

To this end, we support a variety of local giving initiatives each year with product donations, financial gifts, and in-kind volunteer programs. As a Fellowes brand, we place a great deal of importance on outreach through such efforts. In fact, Fellowes Brands has established the GIVE™ program, which is dedicated to building local and global partnerships addressing humanity’s greatest needs. GIVE is committed to supporting initiatives in four key areas: social services, world aid and development, education, and cancer research. We’re proud the program’s guiding principles align with our company values, and those of our people. We’re proud of our impact—and the impact we’ll make moving the world forward.
Monitor arms

As flexible as you are

Make the most of your desk space and make the most of your day, with flexible monitor arms that move with you, boosting productivity and providing you with clearer sight lines. You can easily adjust up to six monitors, maximizing workflow and transforming a mere desk into a true command center.
Product shown: Evolve2-FMS, Evolve3-FMS, Centro, VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurfaces, Railway, FlexCharge4, Solution 6
What to consider when selecting a monitor arm

Number of monitors
ESI offers solutions for as few as one to as many as six monitors. Should the needs of the user change, the Evolve and KataEX series can both be easily modified in the field to accommodate additional monitors and changing work environments.

Height adjustment
Monitor arms offer various types of height adjustability. The most user-friendly option is dynamic height adjustment which allows the user to adjust the monitor height quickly and easily with just the touch of a finger.

Weight of monitor(s)
ESI's standard monitor arms in the Eppa, Edge, and Evolve series support the average monitor weights between 6 to 17 pounds. For heavier monitors, the Edge-Max will support 17 to 42 pounds, and the Kata and KataEX supports 4 to 20 pounds. The weight of the monitor arms should also include any additional monitor accessories (i.e. cables or locks).

Size of monitor(s)
Most users prefer to have their monitors side-by-side as close as possible with no gaps between them. The versatility of ESI monitor arms allow multiple wide monitors to fit side-by-side. The max width is contingent on the monitor meeting the weight capacity of the arms. Configurations that include a slider will provide additional horizontal adjustability, allowing monitors of varying sizes to fit together seamlessly.

Size and shape of the worksurface
Shallow worksurface depths of 24 inches or less, are best suited for monitor arm configurations with fewer limbs, the Edge/Evolve Slider or Kata Slider. For applications that require extended reach, ESI recommends an Evolve or KataEX configuration with multiple limbs. When positioning two or more monitors side-by-side in a 90° corner, the maximum monitor size will be reduced. Please contact our Customer Service Department to discuss your specific applications and requirements.

If you need further assistance in specifying the correct monitor arms or would like to take advantage of our demo program, please contact our Customer Service Department.
Monitor arm movement

Within the ESI monitor arm collection, there are many common movements.

Extension/retraction

Rotation

Tilt

Height adjustment

Slider

VESAs move your monitor left and right while retaining monitor tilt and VESA mount ±90° monitor rotation.

VESAs tilt forward and backward, providing a flat writing surface for touch screen monitors.

Landscape

Portrait

Fixed arms:
The arms can be mounted at any height along the pole.

Dynamic motion arms:
Motion arms can move up and down with finger touch adjustment.
The arms can be mounted at any height along the pole.
Monitor arms

Kata™ series

Product shown: Kata, Brisa, Designer White worksurface
Product shown: Kata2-MS, Brisa, Designer White worksurface, Lustre
Kata™EX1

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX-Stem
Single short fixed monitor arm
$295
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-ST-____
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-ST-____

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0" deep or less
11.1" arm extension
11.1" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESAs 75mm/100mm quick release
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX1-F
Single fixed monitor arm
$345
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-F-____
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-F-____

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
21.4" arm extension
5.6" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESAs 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Warranty: 15 yr.
KataEX1-FF
Single fixed + fixed monitor arm
$406
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FF-__
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FF-__

Features
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 31.7” arm extension
- 7.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-45º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 16.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX1-FM
Single fixed + motion monitor arm
$498
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FM-__
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FM-__

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 32.2” arm extension
- 5.6” arm retraction
- +90º/-45º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 16.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
- DC - Desk clamp
- GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Kata™EX1

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional displays.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX1-M
Single motion monitor arm

$437
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-M—__
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-M—__

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
21.4" arm extension
7.1" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Warranty: 15 yr.
**KataEX1-MS**
Single motion + slider monitor arm

**$497**
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-MS
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-MS

**Features**
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
23.0” arm extension
6.6” arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity
16.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor arm key**
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

**Available mounting options**
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

**KataEX conversion kit - 1MS2MS**
Converts an existing KataEX1-MS single monitor arm to a KataEX2-MS dual arm.
Kit includes:
One slider
One motion arm
One arm stem

**$522**
MODEL # KATAEXKIT-1MS2MS

Available in silver, black and white

**Customize the KataEX**
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
### Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

### Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

### Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

### KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

### KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

### Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

### Flexible growth
Because the Kata EX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

### Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

---

**KataEX2-F**
Dual fixed monitor arm

$555

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-F--
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-F--

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.4" arm extension
- 7.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 28.0" max. monitor width
- Bezel measured left to right
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**KataEX2-FF**
Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

$678

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FF--
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FF--

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 31.7" arm extension
- 7.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0" max. monitor width
- Bezel measured left to right
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
- Warranty: 15 yr.

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esiergo.com  800.833.3746
**KataEX2-FS**
Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

**$692**
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FS-
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FS-

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces
- 30.0" deep or less
- 22.2" arm extension
- 7.8" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

---

**KataEX2-FM**
Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

**$819**
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FM-
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FM-

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces
- 36.0" deep or less
- 32.2" arm extension
- 5.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

---

**Monitor arm key**
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

**Available mounting options**
- DC - Desk clamp
- GM - Grommet mount

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

**Customize the KataEX**
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0" pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Proprietary design**
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

**Connection sleeve**
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

**Tension adjustment indicator**
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

**KataEX motion arms**
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

**KataEX fixed arms**
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

**Slider mount**
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

**Flexible growth**
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

### KataEX2-FMS
Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

**Price:** $996

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FMS-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FMS-_ _ _

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 33.4" arm extension
- 6.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0" max. monitor width
- Bezel measured left to right
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

### KataEX2-M
Dual motion monitor arm

**Price:** $738

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-M-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-M-_ _ _

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.4" arm extension
- 5.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 27.5" max. monitor width
- Bezel measured left to right
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.
**KataEX2-MS**
Dual motion + slider monitor arm

$875
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-MS-__
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-MS-__

**Features**
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
23.0” arm extension
6.6” arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor arm key**
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

**Available mounting options**
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

**Customize the KataEX**
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Kata™ EX3

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX3-FF
Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

$827
MODEL #: KATAEX3-DC-FF
MODEL #: KATAEX3-GM-FF

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
31.7" outside arm extension
11.1" center arm extension
7.1" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
24.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
Warranty: 15 yr.
KataEX3-FMS
Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,146
MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FMS---
MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FMS---

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
33.4” outside arm extension
11.1” center arm extension
6.6” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt (slider & standard mount)
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (center arm)
2.5 lb. – 18.5 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
16.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
28.5” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
○ Silver - SLV
● Black - BLK
○ White - WHT

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stem arms
28.0” pole (height includes base)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

esiero.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Kata™ EX4

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

---

### KataEX4-FF
Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

**$1,232**

**MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FF-**

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 31.7” arm extension
- 7.1” arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 28.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp mount only
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
  - Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

### KataEX4-FM
Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

**$1,596**

**MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FM-**

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 32.2” arm extension
- 5.6” arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 28.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp mount only
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
  - Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esi 0800.833.3746 esiergo.com

34
KataEX4-FMS  
Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm  
$1,869  
MODEL #: KATAEX4-DC-FMS-__

Features  
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment  
Recommended for worksurfaces  
36.0" deep or less  
33.4" arm extension  
6.6" arm retraction  
+90º/-45º monitor tilt  
±90º VESA rotation  
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)  
28.0" pole height (includes base)  
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release  
180º lock-out feature  
Desk clamp mount only  
32.0" max. monitor width  
Bezel measured left to right.  
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.  
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.  
Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX4-MS  
Quad motion + slider monitor arm  
$1,624  
MODEL #: KATAEX4-DC-MS-__

Features  
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment  
Recommended for worksurfaces  
30.0" deep or less  
23.0" arm extension  
6.6" arm retraction  
+90º/-45º monitor tilt  
±90º VESA rotation  
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)  
28.0" pole height (includes base)  
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release  
180º lock-out feature  
Desk clamp mount only  
32.0" max. monitor width  
Bezel measured left to right.  
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.  
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.  
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key  
F - Fixed monitor arm  
M - Motion monitor arm  
S - Slider mount

Available mounting options  
DC - Desk clamp

Available arm finishes  
- Silver -SLV  
- Black -BLK  
- White -WHT

Customize the KataEX  
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:  
Motion arms  
Fixed arms  
Stem arms  
16.0" pole (height includes base)  
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

---

KataEX6-FF
Six fixed + fixed monitor arm
$1,529
MODEL # KATAEX6-DC-FF-

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
31.7" outside arm extension
11.1" center arm extension
7.1" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
28.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only
24.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.
KataEX6-FMS
Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm
$2,167
MODEL #: KATAEX6-DC-FMS-__

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
33.4” outside arm extension
11.1” center arm extension
6.6” arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt (slider & standard mounts)
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm)
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
28.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only
28.5” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 16.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

KATAEX6-DC-FMS
Product shown: KataEX3-FMS, Brisa, Brazilwood worksurface
# Kata™EX series

## KataEX-Stem
**Single short fixed monitor arm**

- **Price**: $295
- **Model Numbers**: KATAEX1-DC-ST, KATAEX1-GM-ST
- **Colors**: Silver - SLV, Black - BLK, White - WHT
- **Manual height adjustment**
- **Recommended for worksurfaces**: 24.0" deep or less
- **11.1" arm extension**
- **11.1" arm retraction**
- **+90°/-45° monitor tilt**
- **±90° VESA rotation**
- **Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity**
- **16.0" pole height (includes base)**
- **VESA 75mm/100mm quick release**
- **Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount**
- **Warranty**: 15 yr.

## KataEX1-F
**Single fixed monitor arm**

- **Price**: $345
- **Model Numbers**: KATAEX1-DC-F, KATAEX1-GM-F
- **Colors**: Silver - SLV, Black - BLK, White - WHT
- **Manual height adjustment**
- **Recommended for worksurfaces**: 30.0" deep or less
- **21.4" arm extension**
- **5.6" arm retraction**
- **+90°/-45° monitor tilt**
- **±90° VESA rotation**
- **Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity**
- **16.0" pole height (includes base)**
- **VESA 75mm/100mm quick release**
- **Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount**
- **Warranty**: 15 yr.

## KataEX1-FF
**Single fixed + fixed monitor arm**

- **Price**: $406
- **Model Numbers**: KATAEX1-DC-FF, KATAEX1-GM-FF
- **Colors**: Silver - SLV, Black - BLK, White - WHT
- **Manual height adjustment**
- **Recommended for worksurfaces**: 36.0" deep or less
- **31.7" arm extension**
- **7.1" arm retraction**
- **+90°/-45° monitor tilt**
- **±90° VESA rotation**
- **Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity**
- **16.0" pole height (includes base)**
- **VESA 75mm/100mm quick release**
- **Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount**
- **Warranty**: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
# Kata™ EX series

## KataEX1-FM
- **Single fixed + motion monitor arm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Model #</th>
<th></th>
<th>Model #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$498</td>
<td>KATAEX1-DC-FM-</td>
<td>KATAEX1-GM-FM-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$497</td>
<td>KATAEX1-MS-FM-</td>
<td>KATAEX1-GM-MS-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

### Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0° deep or less
- 32.2” arm extension
- 5.6” arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 16.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

## KataEX1-M
- **Single motion monitor arm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Model #</th>
<th></th>
<th>Model #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$437</td>
<td>KATAEX1-DC-M-</td>
<td>KATAEX1-GM-M-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KATAEX1-MS-M-</td>
<td>KATAEX1-GM-MS-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

### Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0° deep or less
- 21.4” arm extension
- 7.1” arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 16.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

## KataEX1-MS
- **Single motion + slider monitor arm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Model #</th>
<th></th>
<th>Model #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$498</td>
<td>KATAEX1-DC-MS-</td>
<td>KATAEX1-GM-MS-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$497</td>
<td>KATAEX1-MS-MS-</td>
<td>KATAEX1-GM-MS-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

### Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0° deep or less
- 23.0” arm extension
- 6.6” arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 16.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height Adjustment</th>
<th>Weight Capacity</th>
<th>Monitor Width</th>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>KataEX2-F</strong></td>
<td>Dual fixed monitor arm</td>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb.</td>
<td>28.0”</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KataEX2-FF</strong></td>
<td>Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb.</td>
<td>32.0”</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KataEX2-FS</strong></td>
<td>Dual fixed + slider monitor arm</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb.</td>
<td>32.0”</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **$555**
  - Model # KATAEX2-DC-F-__
  - Model # KATAEX2-GM-F-__
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

- **$678**
  - Model # KATAEX2-DC-FF-__
  - Model # KATAEX2-GM-FF-__
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

- **$692**
  - Model # KATAEX2-DC-FS-__
  - Model # KATAEX2-GM-FS-__
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 21.4” arm extension
- 7.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-45º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 28.0” max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
- Warranty: 15 yr.

- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 31.7” arm extension
- 7.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-45º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0” max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
- Warranty: 15 yr.

- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 22.2” arm extension
- 7.8” arm retraction
- +90º/-45º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0” max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
- Warranty: 15 yr.
Kata™EX series

**KataEX2-FM**
Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

- $819
- MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FM-
- MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FM-
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 32.2" arm extension
- 5.6" arm retraction
- +90º/-45º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 32.0" max. monitor width
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**KataEX2-FMS**
Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

- $996
- MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FMS-
- MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FMS-
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 33.4" arm extension
- 6.6" arm retraction
- +90º/-45º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 32.0" max. monitor width
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**KataEX2-M**
Dual motion monitor arm

- $738
- MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-M-
- MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-M-
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.4" arm extension
- 5.6" arm retraction
- +90º/-45º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 27.5" max. monitor width
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esi}

esi ergo.com  800.833.3746
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>KataEX2-MS</th>
<th>KataEX3-FF</th>
<th>KataEX3-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Dual motion + slider monitor arm</td>
<td>Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm</td>
<td>Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$875</td>
<td>$827</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>KATAEX2-DC-MS-____</td>
<td>KATAEX3-DC-FF-____</td>
<td>KATAEX3-DC-FMS-____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specifications</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23.0&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>31.7&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td>33.4&quot; outside arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.6&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>7.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>6.6&quot; arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+90°/-45° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-45° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-45° monitor tilt (slider &amp; standard mounts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (center arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>16.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>16.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount</td>
<td>Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount</td>
<td>Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td>24.0&quot; max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td>28.5&quot; max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Kata™EX series

### KataEX4-FF
Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

- **Price:** $1,232
- **Model:** KATAEX4-DC-FF
- **Options:**
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

### KataEX4-FM
Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

- **Price:** $1,596
- **Model:** KATAEX4-DC-FM
- **Options:**
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

### KataEX4-FMS
Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

- **Price:** $1,869
- **Model:** KATAEX4-DC-FMS
- **Options:**
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>KataEX4-FF</th>
<th>KataEX4-FM</th>
<th>KataEX4-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>31.7&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>32.2&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>33.4&quot; arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>5.6&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>6.6&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90º/-45º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90º/-45º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90º/-45º monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>28.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>28.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp mount only</td>
<td>Desk clamp mount only</td>
<td>Desk clamp mount only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right</td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right</td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
### KataEX4-MS
- **Quad motion + slider monitor arm**

### KataEX6-FF
- **Six fixed + fixed monitor arm**

### KataEX6-FMS
- **Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm**

#### Prices
- **KataEX4-MS:** $1,624
- **KataEX6-FF:** $1,529
- **KataEX6-FMS:** $2,167

#### Options
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

#### Features
- **Finger touch dynamic height adjustment**
- **Manual height adjustment**
- **Finger touch dynamic height adjustment**

#### Specifications
- **Recommended for worksurfaces**
  - 30.0° deep or less
  - 23.0° arm extension
  - 6.6° arm retraction
  - +90°/-45° monitor tilt
  - ±90° VESA rotation
  - 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
  - 28.0” pole height (includes base)
  - 180° lock-out feature
  - Desk clamp mount only
  - 32.0” max. monitor width
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

#### Desk Clamp Mount Only
- **Recommended for worksurfaces**
  - 30.0° deep or less
  - 31.7° outside arm extension
  - 11.1” center arm extension
  - 7.1” arm retraction
  - +90°/-45° monitor tilt
  - ±90° VESA rotation
  - Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
  - 28.0” pole height (includes base)
  - 180° lock-out feature
  - Desk clamp mount only
  - 24.0” max. monitor width
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

#### Desk Clamp Mount Only
- **Recommended for worksurfaces**
  - 33.4” outside arm extension
  - 11.1” center arm extension
  - 6.6” arm retraction
  - +90°/-45° monitor tilt
  - ±90° VESA rotation
  - Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm)
  - 28.0” pole height (includes base)
  - 180° lock-out feature
  - Desk clamp mount only
  - 28.5” max. monitor width
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

#### Desk Clamp Mount Only
- **Recommended for worksurfaces**
  - 30.0° deep or less
  - 30.0° deep or less
  - 33.4” outside arm extension
  - 11.1” center arm extension
  - 6.6” arm retraction
  - +90°/-45° monitor tilt
  - ±90° VESA rotation
  - Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
  - 28.0” pole height (includes base)
  - 180° lock-out feature
  - Desk clamp mount only
  - 32.0” max. monitor width
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

#### Tilt & Rotation
- **2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity**
- **Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity**
- **Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity**

#### VESA Compatibility
- **VESAs 75mm/100mm quick release**
- **VESAs 75mm/100mm quick release**
- **VESAs 75mm/100mm quick release**

#### Weight Capacity
- **2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity**
- **Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity**
- **Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity**

#### Pole Height
- **28.0” pole height**
- **28.0” pole height**
- **28.0” pole height**

#### Note
- **Monitor height/weight might limit size.**

---

esiergo.com 800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Kata™

Kata
Single monitor arm

$400
MODEL # KATA-DC- _ _ _
MODEL # KATA-GM- _ _ _

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Designer styling
Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

Conversion
Reuse most of the parts in your single Kata arm when you convert up to the dual Kata2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
14.0” height adjustment range
7.5”–21.5” (low/high)
24.6” arm extension
5.5” arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
Partially assembled for quick installation
Integrated cord management
Integrated tool holder
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Kata2 conversion kit
Converts an existing Kata single monitor arm to a Kata2 dual arm.
Kit includes:
One static arm
One motion arm
One dual base (specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount)

$422
MODEL # KATA2KIT-DC- _ _ _
MODEL # KATA2KIT-GM- _ _ _
Available in silver, black and white
Kata™2

Dual monitor arm

$752
MODEL # KATA2-DC- ___
MODEL # KATA2-GM- ___

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Designer styling
Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

Dual monitor arms
Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
14.0” height adjustment range
7.5”–21.5” (low/high)
24.6” arm extension
5.5” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
Partially assembled for quick installation
Integrated cord management
Integrated tool holder
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

esergo.com  800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Kata™ 2-MS

Dual monitor arm

$752

MODEL # KATA2-MS-DC- ___
MODEL # KATA2-MS-GM- ___

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Designer styling
Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

Dual monitor arms
Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
14.0" height adjustment range
3.0"–17.0" (low/high)
18.7" arm extension
6.5" arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
Partially assembled for quick installation
Integrated cord management
Integrated tool holder
32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
Silver - SLV
Black - BLK
White - WHT

esiergo.com  800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Kata™ series**

**Kata**
- Single monitor arm

**Kata2**
- Dual monitor arm

**Kata2-MS**
- Dual monitor arm with sliders

---

**$400**
- MODEL # KATA-DC-_ _ _
- MODEL # KATA-GM-_ _ _

**$752**
- MODEL # KATA2-DC-_ _ _
- MODEL # KATA2-GM-_ _ _
- MODEL # KATA2-MS-DC-_ _ _
- MODEL # KATA2-MS-GM-_ _ _

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces
- 36.0" deep or less
- 14.0" height adjustment range
- 7.5"–21.5" (low/high)
- 24.6" arm extension
- 5.5" arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
- Partially assembled for quick installation
- Integrated cord management
- Warranty: 15 yr.

- 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity

---

**$752**
- MODEL # KATA2-MS-DC-_ _ _
- MODEL # KATA2-MS-GM-_ _ _

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces
- 30.0" deep or less
- 14.0" height adjustment range
- 3.0"–17.0" (low/high)
- 18.7" arm extension
- 6.5" arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
- Partially assembled for quick installation
- Integrated cord management
- Warranty: 15 yr.

- 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity

---

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Monitor arms

Evolve series

Product shown: Evolve2-FM, Designer White worksurface
Evolve1

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve Stubby
Single short fixed monitor arm
$266
MODEL # EVOLVE-STUBBY-

Features
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0" deep or less
- 8.0" arm extension
- 8.0" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve1-F
Single fixed monitor arm
$323
MODEL # EVOLVE1-F-

Features
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 18.2" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.
Evolve1-FF
Single fixed + fixed monitor arm

$381
MODEL # EVOLVE1-FF-__

Features
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 28.9” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve1-FM
Single fixed + motion monitor arm

$466
MODEL # EVOLVE1-FM-__

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 29.2” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stubby arms
- 30.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Evolve1

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional displays.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve1-M
Single motion monitor arm
$408
MODEL # EVOLVE1-M________

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
18.4" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.
Evolve1-MS
Single motion + slider monitor arm

$465
MODEL # EVOLVE1-MS

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
21.2” arm extension
6.7” arm retraction
+80º/-60º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Evolve conversion kit - 1MS2MS
Converts an existing Evolve1-MS single monitor arm to an Evolve2-MS dual arm.
Kit includes:
One slider
One motion arm
One arm stem

$352
MODEL # EVOLVEKIT-1MS2MS
Available in silver, black and white

Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stubby arms
30.0” pole (height includes base)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Evolve2

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve2-F
Dual fixed monitor arm
$520
MODEL # EVOLVE2-F

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
18.2” arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
28.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve2-FF
Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm
$635
MODEL # EVOLVE2-FF

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
28.9” arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.
Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stubby arms
- 30.0" pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Evolve2-FS
Dual fixed + slider monitor arm
$648
MODEL # EVOLVE2-FS-____

Features
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.2" arm extension
- 6.7" arm retraction
- +80º/-60º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- Up to 18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 28.0" max. monitor width

Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve2-FM
Dual fixed + motion monitor arm
$767
MODEL # EVOLVE2-FM-____

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 29.2" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0" max. monitor width

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Evolve2

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Evolve2-FMS**
Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

**$933**

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FMS- __

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 31.4" arm extension
- 6.7" arm retraction
- +80º/-60º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

**Warranty:** 15 yr

---

**Evolve2-M**
Dual motion monitor arm

**$691**

MODEL # EVOLVE2-M- __

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 18.4" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 28.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.
Evolve2-MS
Dual motion + slider monitor arm
$819
MODEL #: EVOLVE2-MS-

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
21.2” arm extension
6.7” arm retraction
+80º/-60º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
Silver - SLV
Black - BLK
White - WHT

Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stubby arms
30.0” pole (height includes base)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Evolve3

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve3-FF
Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

$774
MODEL # EVOLVE3-FF- __ __

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
28.9" outside arm extension
8.0" center arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
21.5" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
Warranty: 15 yr.
Evolve3-FMS
Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,073
MODEL # EVOLVE3-FMS_ _ _

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
31.4" outside arm extension
8.0" center arm extension
6.7" arm retraction
+80º/-60º monitor tilt (slider mount)
+90º/-25º monitor tilt (center mount)
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (center arm)
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
24.5" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
Silver - SLV
Black - BLK
White - WHT

Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stubby arms
30.0" pole (height includes base)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

esiergo.com    800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
Evolve4

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

30 inch pole
With additional monitors, a 30 inch pole accommodates the height growth of these configurations.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

Evolve4-FF
Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,153
MODEL # EVOLVE4-FF-

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
28.9” arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
30.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve4-FM
Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

$1,494
MODEL # EVOLVE4-FM-

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
29.2” arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity (per arm)
30.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

---

esiergo.com  800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stubby arms
- 18.0" pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

---

**Evolve4-FMS**
Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,750
MODEL # EVOLVE4-FMS- _ _ _

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 31.4" arm extension
- 6.7" arm retraction
- +80º/-60º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 30.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  Bezel measured left to right.
  Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
  Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

---

**Evolve4-MS**
Quad motion + slider monitor arm

$1,520
MODEL # EVOLVE4-MS- _ _ _

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.2" arm extension
- 6.7" arm retraction
- +80º/-60º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 30.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  Bezel measured left to right.
  Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
  Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

---

**Monitor arm key**

- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

**Available arm finishes**

- Silver  -SLV
- Black  -BLK
- White  -WHT

---

esiergo.com  800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Evolve6**

![Evolve6-FF](Evolve6-FF.png)

**Evolve motion arms**
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

**Evolve fixed arms**
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

**Slider mount**
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

**30 inch pole**
With additional monitors, a 30 inch pole accommodates the height growth of these configurations.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Evolve6-FF**
Six fixed + fixed monitor arm

**$1,432**
MODEL # EVOLVE6-FF-

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 28.9" outside arm extension
- 8.0" center arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 30.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 21.5" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
  - Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.
**Evolve6-FMS**

Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

**$2,029**

MODEL # EVOLVE6-FMS-

**Features**

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30.0” deep or less

31.4” outside arm extension

8.0” center arm extension

6.7” arm retraction

+80º/-60º monitor tilt (slider mount)

+90º/-25º monitor tilt (center mount)

±90º VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm)

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)

30.0” pole height (includes base)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180º lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

24.5” max. monitor width

Bazel measured left to right

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

---

**Monitor arm key**

F - Fixed monitor arm

M - Motion monitor arm

S - Slider mount

---

**Available arm finishes**

- Silver - SLV

- Black - BLK

- White - WHT

---

**Customize the Evolve**

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stubby arms
- 18.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

**Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.**
Evolve2Combo
Evolve2-FMS + LTH-Edge

$1,126
MODEL # EVOLVE2COMBO-SLV

Grab and go
The Evolve2Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion
The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management
The Evolve2Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less
31.4" arm extension
+80°/-60° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm)
Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
Silver -SLV
Evolve3Combo

Evolve3-FMS + LTH-Edge

$1,265
MODEL #: EVOLVE3COMBO-SLV

Grab and go
The Evolve3Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion
The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a laptop alone or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management
The Evolve3Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 31.4" outside arm extension
- 8.0" center arm extension
- +80°/-60° monitor tilt (slider mount)
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt (center mount)
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (outside monitor supporting arm)
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (middle monitor supporting arm)
- Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 28.0" max. monitor width
- Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
Product shown: Evolve1-M, Designer White worksurface
Evolve series

**Evolve Stubby**
Single short fixed monitor arm

- **$266**
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

**Evolve1-F**
Single fixed monitor arm

- **$323**
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

**Evolve1-FF**
Single fixed + fixed monitor arm

- **$381**
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

---

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Evolve series

**Evolve1-FM**
Single fixed + motion monitor arm

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 29.2" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Price: $466

**Evolve1-M**
Single motion monitor arm

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 18.4" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Price: $408

**Evolve1-MS**
Single motion + slider monitor arm

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.2" arm extension
- 6.7" arm retraction
- +80°/-60° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Price: $465

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Evolve2-F</th>
<th>Evolve2-FF</th>
<th>Evolve2-FS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Price</strong></td>
<td>$520</td>
<td>$635</td>
<td>$648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model#</strong></td>
<td>EVOLVE2-F-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>EVOLVE2-FF-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>EVOLVE2-FS-<strong>-</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finish</strong></td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finish</strong></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finish</strong></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height</strong></td>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depth</strong></td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arm Extension</strong></td>
<td>18.2&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>28.9&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>21.2&quot; arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arm Retraction</strong></td>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>6.7&quot; arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monitor Tilt</strong></td>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+80°/-60° monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VESA Rotation</strong></td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight Capacity</strong></td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>Up to 18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width</strong></td>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quick Release</strong></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lock-out Feature</strong></td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mounting</strong></td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width</strong></td>
<td>28.0&quot; max. monitor width Bezels measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width Bezels measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>28.0&quot; max. monitor width Bezels measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

esiero.com 800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
# Evolve series

## Evolve2-FM
- Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

![Evolve2-FM Image](image1)

### Specifications
- Price: $767
- Model: # EVOLVE2-FM__
- Colors: Silver - SLV, Black - BLK, White - WHT
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces: 36.0” deep or less
- Arm extension: 29.2”
- Arm retraction: 4.1”
- Monitor tilt: +90º/-25º
- VESA rotation: ±90º
- Weight capacity: 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. (per arm)
- Pole height: 18.0” (includes base)
- VESA mount: 75mm/100mm quick mount
- Lock-out feature: 180º
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Max. monitor width: 32.0”
- Warranty: 15 yr.

## Evolve2-FMS
- Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

![Evolve2-FMS Image](image2)

### Specifications
- Price: $933
- Model: # EVOLVE2-FMS__
- Colors: Silver - SLV, Black - BLK, White - WHT
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces: 36.0” deep or less
- Arm extension: 31.4”
- Arm retraction: 6.7”
- Monitor tilt: +80º/-60º
- VESA rotation: ±90º
- Weight capacity: 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. (per arm)
- Pole height: 18.0” (includes base)
- VESA mount: 75mm/100mm quick mount
- Lock-out feature: 180º
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Max. monitor width: 32.0”
- Warranty: 15 yr.

## Evolve2-M
- Dual motion monitor arm

![Evolve2-M Image](image3)

### Specifications
- Price: $691
- Model: # EVOLVE2-M__
- Colors: Silver - SLV, Black - BLK, White - WHT
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces: 30.0” deep or less
- Arm extension: 18.4”
- Arm retraction: 4.1”
- Monitor tilt: +90º/-25º
- VESA rotation: ±90º
- Weight capacity: 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. (per arm)
- Pole height: 18.0” (includes base)
- VESA mount: 75mm/100mm quick mount
- Lock-out feature: 180º
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Max. monitor width: 28.0”
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Evolve2-MS  
Dual motion + slider monitor arm

Evolve3-FF  
Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

Evolve3-FMS  
Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Evolve2-MS</th>
<th>Evolve3-FF</th>
<th>Evolve3-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODEL #</td>
<td>EVOLVE2-MS-__</td>
<td>EVOLVE3-FF-__</td>
<td>EVOLVE3-FMS-__</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Options</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0° deep or less
21.2" arm extension
6.7" arm retraction
+80°/-60° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0° pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0° deep or less
28.9" outside arm extension
8.0" center arm extension
6.7" arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0° pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0° deep or less
31.4" outside arm extension
8.0" center arm extension
6.7" arm retraction
+80°/-60° monitor tilt (slider mount)
+90°/-25° monitor tilt (center mount)
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (center arm)
+90°/-25° monitor tilt (center mount)
18.0° pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.
## Evolve series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evolve4-FF</strong></td>
<td>Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm</td>
<td><strong>$1,153</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evolve4-FM</strong></td>
<td>Quad fixed + motion monitor arm</td>
<td><strong>$1,494</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evolve4-FMS</strong></td>
<td>Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm</td>
<td><strong>$1,750</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Evolve4-FF</th>
<th>Evolve4-FM</th>
<th>Evolve4-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.9&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td>29.2&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td>29.2&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td>31.4&quot; outside arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>6.7&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+80°/-60° monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezel measured left to right.</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right.</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Evolve4-MS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Evolve6-FF</strong></th>
<th><strong>Evolve6-FMS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quad motion + slider monitor arm</td>
<td>Six fixed + fixed monitor arm</td>
<td>Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,520</td>
<td>$1,432</td>
<td>$2,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MODEL #</strong></td>
<td><strong>MODEL #</strong></td>
<td><strong>MODEL #</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVOLVE4-MS</td>
<td>EVOLVE6-FF</td>
<td>EVOLVE6-FMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.2” outside arm extension</td>
<td>28.9” outside arm extension</td>
<td>31.4” outside arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0” center arm extension</td>
<td>8.0” center arm extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7” arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1” arm retraction</td>
<td>6.7” arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt (slider mount)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+80º/-25º monitor tilt (center mount)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>30.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>30.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0” max. monitor width</td>
<td>21.5” max. monitor width</td>
<td>24.5” max. monitor width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Evolve series

## Evolve2Combo

**Evolve2-FMS + LTH-Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$1,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model #</td>
<td>EVOLVE2COMBO-SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.4&quot; arm extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.4&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0&quot; center arm extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt</td>
<td>(slider mount)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt</td>
<td>(center mount)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>(bezel measured left to right)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Evolve3Combo

**Evolve-3FMS + LTH-Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$1,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model #</td>
<td>EVOLVE3COMBO-SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.4&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0&quot; center arm extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt</td>
<td>(slider mount)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt</td>
<td>(center mount)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>(bezel measured left to right)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
Monitor arms

Edge® series

Product shown: Edge2-MS, Designer White worksurface
Edge®

Single monitor arm

$374
MODEL # EDGE_ _ _

180° lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Conversion
Reuse most of the parts in your single Edge arm when you convert up to the dual Edge2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
12.0" height adjustment range
7.0"~19.0" (low/high)
23.5" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
±90° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Edge2 conversion kit
Converts an existing Edge single monitor arm to an Edge2 dual arm
Kit includes:
- One fixed arm
- One motion arm
- One dual base
- One clamp mount
- One grommet mount

$382
MODEL # EDGE2KIT_ _ _
Available in silver, black and white

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Edge2
Dual monitor arm

$705
MODEL #: EDGE2

180° lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Dual monitor arms
Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
12.0" height adjustment range
7.0" - 19.0" (low/high)
23.5" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
±90° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
6.5 lb. – 17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right,
Max width is contingent on weight capacity.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Warranty: 15 yr.
Edge®2-MS

Dual monitor arm

$705
MODEL # EDGE2-MS-

180° lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall or glass.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
10.8" height adjustment range
3.7"–14.5" (low/high)
17.3" arm extension
6.7" arm retraction
+80°/-60° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Edge

80 esiergo.com    800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Edge® 2-Max**

Dual monitor arm

**$723**
MODEL #EDGE2-MAX-SLV

**180° lock-out**
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

**Crossbar**
Can support two monitors up to 24 inches wide.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 13.8” height adjustment range
- 9.0”–22.8” (low/high)
- 30.5” arm extension
- 8.5” arm retraction
- ±55° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 12.0 lb.–38.5 lb. weight capacity (combined weight of both monitors)
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver -SLV

**Warranty:** 15 yr.
**Edge®-Max**

Heavy duty single monitor arm

**$567**
MODEL # EDGE-MAX-SLV

**Weight capacity**
Counterbalances heavy monitors and all-in-one computers.

**Conversion**
Reuse most of the parts in your single Edge-Max arm when you convert up to the Edge-Max-Dual with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers
- 13.8" height adjustment range
- 9.5"–23.3" (low/high)
- 24.4" arm extension
- 5.2" arm retraction
- +85°/-35° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 17.6 lb.–42.0 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver -SLV

**Edge-Max Dual conversion kit**
Converts an existing Edge-Max single monitor arm to an Edge-Max-Dual arm.
Kit includes:
- One fixed arm
- One motion arm
- One dual base
- One clamp mount
- One grommet mount

**$568**
MODEL #EDGE-MAX-DUAL-KIT
Available in silver

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiergo.com 800.833.3746
Edge®-Max-Dual

Heavy duty dual monitor arm

$1,134
MODEL # EDGE-MAX-DUAL-SLV

Weight capacity
Counterbalances heavy monitors and all-in-one computers.

Dual monitor arms
Can support two monitors up to 40 inches wide.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers
13.8” height adjustment range
9.5”–22.3” (low/high)
24.4” arm extension
5.2” arm retraction
+85º/-35º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
17.6 lb.–42.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
40.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes

- Silver -SLV
Edge®-Wall

Wall-mounted single monitor arm

$374
MODEL # EDGE-WALL-SLV

Wall mount
Wall mount offers similar features as the Edge.

180° lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
For wall mount applications
12.0° height adjustment range
22.0° arm extension
2.6° arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes

- Silver -SLV
Edge®-Slat
Slat-mounted single monitor arm

$380
MODEL # EDGE-SLAT-SLV

180° lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
For slat wall applications 0.8”–2.8” wide
12.0” height adjustment range
13.0” arm extension
2.6” arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Edge2Combo**

Edge2 + LTH-Edge

**$893**

MODEL # EDGE2-COMBO-SLV

**Grab and go**
The Edge2Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

**Expansion**
The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

**Cable management**
The Edge2Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 12.0" height adjustment range
- 7.0"–19.0" (low/high)
- 23.5" arm extension
- ±90°/-25 monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm)
- 1.1lb.–12.2lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

**Available arm finishes**

- Silver -SLV

---

*All prices are in U.S. dollars*
## Edge® series

### Edge
Single monitor arm

### Edge2
Dual monitor arm

### Edge2-MS
Dual monitor arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Compatibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edge</td>
<td>$374</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended height adjustment range 7.0”–19.0” (low/high)</td>
<td>12.0” height adjustment range 7.0”–19.0” (low/high)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23.5” arm extension</td>
<td>23.5” arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1” arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1” arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>±90° monitor tilt</td>
<td>±90° monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2</td>
<td>$705</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended height adjustment range 7.0”–19.0” (low/high)</td>
<td>12.0” height adjustment range 7.0”–19.0” (low/high)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23.5” arm extension</td>
<td>23.5” arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1” arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1” arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>±90° monitor tilt</td>
<td>±90° monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32.0” max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>28.0” max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-MS</td>
<td>$705</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended height adjustment range 7.0”–19.0” (low/high)</td>
<td>10.8” height adjustment range 3.7”–14.5” (low/high)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.3” arm extension</td>
<td>17.3” arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.7” arm retraction</td>
<td>6.7” arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+80°/-60° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+80°/-60° monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28.0” max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>28.0” max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
# Edge® series

## Edge2-Max

Dual monitor arm

- $723
- MODEL # EDGE2-MAX-SLV
- Silver -SLV

## Edge-Max

Heavy duty single monitor arm

- $567
- MODEL # EDGE-MAX-SLV
- Silver -SLV

## Edge-Max-Dual

Heavy duty dual monitor arm

- $1,134
- MODEL # EDGE-MAX-DUAL-SLV
- Silver -SLV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Edge2-Max</th>
<th>Edge-Max</th>
<th>Edge-Max-Dual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers</td>
<td>Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.8&quot; height adjustment range</td>
<td>13.8&quot; height adjustment range</td>
<td>13.8&quot; height adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0&quot;–22.8&quot; (low/high)</td>
<td>9.5&quot;–23.3&quot; (low/high)</td>
<td>9.5&quot;–23.3&quot; (low/high)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.5&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>24.4&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>24.4&quot; arm extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>5.2&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>5.2&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±55° monitor tilt</td>
<td>±85°–35° monitor tilt</td>
<td>±85°–35° monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0 lb.–38.5 lb. weight capacity (combined weight of both monitors)</td>
<td>17.6 lb.–42.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>17.6 lb.–42.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>40.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>40.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit esiergo.com or call 800.833.3746 for more information.

All prices are in U.S. dollars.
## Edge-Wall
Wall-mounted single monitor arm

### Specifications
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
  - For wall mount applications
  - 12.0° height adjustment range
  - 22.0° arm extension
  - 2.6° arm retraction
  - +90°/-25° monitor tilt
  - ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Wall mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

### Price
$374

### Model
MODEL # EDGE-WALL-SLV

### Color
Silver -SLV

## Edge-Slat
Slat-mounted single monitor arm

### Specifications
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
  - For slat wall applications 0.8”–2.8” wide
  - 12.0° height adjustment range
  - 13.0° arm extension
  - 2.6° arm retraction
  - +90°/-25° monitor tilt
  - ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Slat mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

### Price
$380

### Model
MODEL # EDGE-SLAT-SLV

### Color
Silver -SLV

## Edge2Combo
Edge2 + LTH-Edge

### Specifications
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
  - Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
  - 12.0° height adjustment range
  - 23.5° arm extension
  - ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm)
- 1.1 lb.–12.2 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
- Warranty: 15 yr.

### Price
$893

### Model
MODEL # EDGE2-COMBO-SLV

### Color
Silver -SLV

---

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Monitor arms

Eppa™ series

Product shown: Eppa2, Designer White worksurface
Eppa™

Eppa
Single monitor arm
$225
MODEL # EPPA-SLV

Height adjustment
Beneath the Eppa’s minimal design is a reliable and smooth finger touch gas spring adjustment control that supports a 10.5 inch dynamic height adjustment range.

Retraction
Retracting to a four inch depth and extending 20 inches, Eppa offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation.

Conversion
Reuse most of the parts in your single Eppa arm when you convert up to the dual Eppa2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 10.5” height adjustment range
- 5.5” – 16.0” (low/high)
- 20.0” arm extension
- 4.0” arm retraction
- ±90° monitor tilt
- ±360° VESA rotation
- 2.2 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 10 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV

Eppa conversion kit
Converts an existing Eppa single monitor arm to an Eppa2 dual arm. Kit includes:
- One single arm
- One dual base
- One clamp mount
- One grommet mount

$280
MODEL # EPPA2KIT-SLV
Available in silver

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiergo.com  800.833.3746
Eppa™ 2

**Eppa2**
Dual monitor arm

**$424**
MODEL # EPPA2-SLV

**Height adjustment**
Beneath the Eppa’s minimal design is a reliable and smooth finger touch gas spring adjustment control that supports a 10.5 inch dynamic height adjustment range.

**Retraction**
Retracting to a four inch depth and extending 20.0 inches, Eppa offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation.

**Dual monitors**
Supports two monitors up to 39 inches wide.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

**Features**
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
10.5" height adjustment range
5.5"–16.0" (low/high)
20.0" arm extension
4.0" arm retraction
±90º monitor tilt
±360º VESA rotation
2.2 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
39.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 10 yr.

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver -SLV
Product shown: Evolve3Combo, VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurface, FlexCharge4, Conceal, CPU Mini, Solution 2
LTH-Edge
Adjustable laptop tray

$195
MODEL # LTH-EDGE-SLV

Grab and go
Allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion
The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management
The LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Features
10.3” laptop tray width
12.0”–18.3” adjustable depth
Monitor arm sold separately
Compatible with the following monitor arms:
KataEX, Kata, Evolve, Edge, Eppa

Weight capacity (based on supporting arm)
KataEX: up to 14.6 lb.
Kata: up to 14.6 lb.
Evolve: 1.2–12.2 lb.
Edge: 1.2–12.2 lb.
Eppa: up to 12.2 lb.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
Monitor arm accessories

**Kata slider mount**
- **VESA slider**

$160
- **MODEL # KATA-SLD-SLV**
- **MODEL # KATA-SLD-BLK**
- **MODEL # KATA-SLD-WHT**

- 9.5" adjustment from left to right
- Retrofit with the Kata and KataEX series
- Not compatible with the Eppa, Edge, Evolve, or Edge-Max series
- Adds an additional 1.2 lb.
- Patented design for exclusive ESI use
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Weighted VESA mount**
- **Universal VESA bracket**

$50
- **MODEL # VESA-HVY-SLV**

- For use when monitor weight does not meet minimum weight requirement for monitor arm
- Adds an additional 2.4 lb.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Edge/Evolve slider mount**
- **VESA slider**

$151
- **MODEL # EDV-SLD-SLV**
- **MODEL # EDV-SLD-BLK**
- **MODEL # EDV-SLD-WHT**

- 8.5" adjustment from left to right
- Retrofit with the Edge and Evolve series
- Not compatible with the Eppa, Edge-Max, Kata, or KataEX series
- Adds an additional 2.2 lb.
- Patented design for exclusive ESI use
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Thin Client CPU**
- **Monitor arm CPU holder**

$258
- **MODEL # CPU-TC**

- Mounts between the monitor arm and monitor
- Adjustable width: 1.4"–2.3"
- Mounts to VESA 75mm/100mm
- Adjustment knobs are vibration resistant
- Adds an additional 3.0 lb.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor arm sold separately**

**VESAs 100x200 conversion mount**
- **VESA conversion plates**

$32
- **MODEL # VESA# 100X200-SLV**

- Converts a 75mm or 100mm VESA mount to attach to a 100mm x 200mm VESA display
- Warranty: 15 yr.
**Knoll® Antenna Benching Mount**

Monitor arm mount for use with Knoll® Antenna table

$119

MODEL # E-AMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
- Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Integrated pole
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Steelcase® C:SCAPE Benching Mount**

Monitor arm mount for use with Steelcase® C:SCAPE table

$154

MODEL # E-CMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
- Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Edge and Edge2
- KataEX monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Pole sold separately
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Steelcase® Frameone Benching Mount**

Monitor arm mount for use with Steelcase® Frameone table

$140

MODEL # E-FOMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
- Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Edge: single configuration only
- KataEX monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Pole sold separately
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Allsteel® Stride Benching Mount**

Monitor arm mount for use with Allsteel® Stride table

$101

MODEL # E-SMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
- Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Edge: single configuration only
- KataEX monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Pole sold separately
- Accommodates worksurfaces from 1.0”–1.2” thick
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Benching mounts are not compatible with all benching systems. Monitor arms are not included with specialty benching mounts.

Call our Customer Service Department for compatibility details. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.
Height adjustable tables

Change your perspective to win the day

Customize the fit of your workspace with height adjustable tables. Sit. Stand. Or sit and stand throughout your day, for the ultimate in finely tuned comfort. Our tables can be used for any environment, offering you flexibility in your office layouts and workflow; options include electric, pneumatic, and crank bases, with two or three-leg configurations.
Product shown: VictoryLX 2-leg, Designer White worksurfaces, Evolve2-FM, Evolve1-M, FlexCharge4, Centro, Conceal, Railway, Solution All-Fit, Motific
Brisa™

Brisa
Electric height adjustable table base
$1,995
MODEL # 2B-C48-____-____

Proprietary design
Brisa has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Fresh approach to finishes
The table base finishes are versatile enough to accommodate a diverse range of workspace interiors. Workplace designers can coordinate the Brisa with any environment with the 36 color combinations by offering silver, black, white and polished aluminum finish options for the base.

Quick assembly
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Quality materials
Steel frame and aluminum foot construction offer outstanding stability.

Keypad
Simplistic and stylized digital keypad with two memory settings. It also has the capability of setting a top and bottom height limit.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Electric height adjustment
220 lb. base lifting capacity
1.4”/sec adjustment speed
26.0” height adjustment range
22.3”–48.3” (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs
C-Leg
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”

Digital keypad with two memory settings
Soft start and stop
Gyro sensor anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available shroud & foot finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W
- Polished Aluminum - A (feet only)

Available column & frame finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT
### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2B-C48-______</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part number breakdown**

2B-C48-______

- shroud finish notation
- foot finish notation
- column & frame finish notation

### Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors.

TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

*Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.*

*ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.*

---

**Top view**

**Side view**

*The base dimensions as shown are actual.*
Brisa™ complete table

Complete quick ship model # breakdown:

2B___-R4824-QS-T__-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
<th>f</th>
<th>g</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>i</th>
<th>j</th>
<th>k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a: number of legs</td>
<td>b: table base series</td>
<td>c: shroud finish</td>
<td>d: foot finish</td>
<td>e: column &amp; frame finish</td>
<td>f: worksurface shape</td>
<td>g: worksurface width</td>
<td>h: worksurface depth</td>
<td>i: quick ship indicator</td>
<td>j: laminate material</td>
<td>k: laminate color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Brisa 2-leg table base with a
48.0" w x 24.0" d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2B___-R4824-QS-T__-

$2,245

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Brisa 2-leg table base with a
60.0" w x 30.0" d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2B___-R6030-QS-T__-

$2,345

Available quick ship shroud, foot, column and frame finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W
- Polished Aluminum - A (foot only)

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

Brisa table
Quick ship complete table options include all finish combinations for the shroud, feet, column and frame; 48.0" w x 24.0" d or 60.0" w x 30.0" d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiergo.com 800.833.3746
Product shown: Brisa, Kata2, Lustre, Brazilwood worksurface
All-Flex® 2-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,645
MODEL # FLEX2-

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Versatility and flexibility
Provides adjustable cross channel, top support and feet making it one of the most adjustable table bases on the market.

Model part number
All-Flex uses only one model number for all 2-leg sizes and configurations.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features
- Electric height adjustment
- 265 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.5”/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range
  23.3”–49.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
  - Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0” (patented design)
  - Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
  - Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
  - Digital keypad with four memory settings
  - Soft start and stop
  - Anti-collision
  - Table base is UL962 listed
  - Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$70
MODEL # CASTERKIT-FLEX2

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Worksurface program
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
All-Flex® 2-leg complete table

Complete quick ship model # breakdown:

2F_-R4824-QS-T__
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
a b c d e f g h i

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
All-Flex 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2F_-R4824-QS-T__ $1,895

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
All-Flex 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2F_-R6030-QS-T__ $1,995

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

All-Flex 2-leg table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Product shown: All-Flex 2-leg, Designer White worksurface, Edge2-MS, Tech Dock, Amble Designer, Conceal, FlexCharge3
All-Flex® 3-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$2,486
MODEL # FLEX3- _ _ _

Three motors
Includes three motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Versatility and flexibility
Provides adjustable cross channels, top supports and feet making it one of the most adjustable table bases on the market.

One model number
All-Flex uses only one model number for all 3-leg sizes and configurations.

Configurations
Can be configured for 90º or 120º with the universal bracket.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features
Electric height adjustment
330 lb. base lifting capacity
1.5”/sec. adjustment speed
26.0” height adjustment range
23.3”–49.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
Three stage adjustable legs
C-Leg
Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0” (patented design)
Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–84.0”
Digital keypad with four memory settings
Soft start and stop
Anti-collision
Table base is UL962 listed
Locking casters available
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of five casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$88
MODEL # CASTERKIT-FLEX3

All prices are in U.S. dollars
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLEX3- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>Equal corner</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEX3- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>48ºW x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Offset corner left</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEX3- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Offset corner left</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEX3- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>48ºW x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>48ºW x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48ºW x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60ºW x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Offset corner right</td>
<td>60ºW x 84&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48ºW x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Worksurface program**

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors.

TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.
All-Flex® 3-leg

FLEX3_-_ 90° configuration

adjustable width
46.9”–76.9”

adjustable foot
22.0” or 28.0”

FLEX3_-_ 120° configuration

adjustable width
35.4”–65.6”

height adjustment
23.3”–49.3”

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Product shown: All-Flex 3-leg, Designer White worksurface, Evolve2-MS, Lustre, CPU-05, FlexCharge4, Conceal, Solution Ultra, G2
Victory™ LX 2-leg
Electric height adjustable table base

$1,113
MODEL # 2VT-LX-C _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Quick assembly
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Gyro sensor anti-collision
The sensor provides superior safety and customizable sensitivity settings.

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels
With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials
Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, GL and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Electric height adjustment
220 lb. base lifting capacity
1.4”/sec. adjustment speed
26.0” height adjustment range
21.5”–47.5” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs
C-Leg
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
Digital keypad with three memory settings
Soft start and stop
Gyro sensor anti-collision
Table base is UL962 listed
Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$53
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG

esi
esiergo.com 800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL quick ship</th>
<th>Standard ship</th>
<th>Standard ship</th>
<th>Standard ship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C36-24</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C48-24</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C36-30</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C48-30</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available worksurfaces

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors.

TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks.

Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

---

The base dimensions as shown are actual.

esi.com 800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Victory™ LX 2-leg complete table

Complete quick ship model # breakdown:

2VT_-R4824-QS-T__

a: number of legs
b: type of table base
c: finish of base
d: worksurface shape
e: worksurface width
f: worksurface depth
g: quick ship indicator
h: laminate material
i: laminate color

48.0” x 24.0” quick ship complete table
VictoryLX 2-leg table base with a 48.0”w x 24.0”d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2VT=R4824-QS-T__ $1,363

60.0” x 30.0” quick ship complete table
VictoryLX 2-leg table base with a 60.0”w x 30.0”d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2VT=R6030-QS-T__ $1,463

Available base finishes:
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates:
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

VictoryLX 2-leg table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0”w x 24.0”d or 60.0”w x 30.0”d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the VictoryLX 2-leg table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Victory™ LX 3-leg

VictoryLX 3-leg Electric height adjustable table base

$1,610

MODEL # 3VT-LX-C_ _ _ _ - _ _ - _ _ _

Three motors
Includes three motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels
With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials
Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Height range
Low to high adjustment range meets needs of the largest variety of users. Works with peds and storage with maximum 20 inches in height.

Configurations
Can be configured for 90° or 120° with the universal bracket.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, GI, and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

- Electric height adjustment
- 330 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4"/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0" height adjustment range
- 21.5"–47.5" (low/high) 
  (excluding worksurface)
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–84.0"
- Digital keypad with three memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of five casters for table base
Includes third foot for caster installation
Increases height by 2.0"
Locking casters for security

$103

MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-SLV
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-BLK
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esierno.com 800.833.3746
## Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>WR WL D</td>
<td>60’wl x 60’wr x 24’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Equal corner D</td>
<td>72’wl x 72’wr x 30’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C3636-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>48’w x 24’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>W D W D WR D 120°</td>
<td>60’w x 24’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>D 120° W D WR D</td>
<td>84’w x 48’wr x 24’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Offset corner left D</td>
<td>60’w x 48’wr x 30’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>48’w x 48’wr x 30’d</td>
<td>72’w x 48’wr x 30’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4836-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Offset corner right D</td>
<td>48’w x 60’wr x 30’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>60’wl x 72’wr x 24’d</td>
<td>60’wl x 72’wr x 30’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>60’wl x 72’wr x 30’d</td>
<td>48’w x 60’wr x 30’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C3636-2430-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>30.0°/24.0°</td>
<td>60’wl x 72’wr x 30’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-2430-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>24.0°/30.0° Reversible configurations</td>
<td>60’wl x 72’wr x 30’d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please contact our Customer Service Department to specify the dimensions and laminates for this style of worksurface.

### Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.
Victory™ LX 3-leg

120° CONFIGURATION

3VT-LX-C3636-24
adjustable width 47.8”–64.1”

3VT-LX-C3636-30
adjustable width 50.9”–67.2”

3VT-LX-C3636-24 & 3VT-LX-C3636-24

3VT-LX-C3636-30 & 3VT-LX-C3636-30

3VT-LX-C4848-24
adjustable width 59.1”–82.2”

3VT-LX-C4848-30
adjustable width 62.2”–85.3”

3VT-LX-C4848-24 & 3VT-LX-C4848-30

3VT-LX-C4836-24
Reversible configuration
adjustable width 59.1”–82.2”

3VT-LX-C4836-30
Reversible configuration
adjustable width 62.2”–85.3”

3VT-LX-C4836-24 & 3VT-LX-C4836-30
Reversible configuration(s)
adjustable width 59.1”–82.2”

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Product shown: VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurfaces, Evolve2-FMS, Evolve3-FMS, FlexCharge4, Railway, Centro, Solution 1.
Triumph™ LX

Features
- Electric height adjustment
- 220 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4”/sec. adjustment speed
- 17.0” height adjustment range (excluding worksurface)
- Two stage adjustable legs
- Gyro sensor anti-collision
- Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
- Digital keypad with three memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
- Set of four casters for table base
- Increases height by 2.0”
- Locking casters for security

$943
MODEL # 2T-LX-C____-____-____

Quick assembly
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Gyro sensor anti-collision
The sensor provides superior safety and customizable sensitivity settings.

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels
With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials
Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Available base finishes
Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$53
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG

TriumphLX
Electric height adjustable table base

$943
MODEL # 2T-LX-C____-____-____

Quick assembly
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Gyro sensor anti-collision
The sensor provides superior safety and customizable sensitivity settings.

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels
With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials
Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.
## Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C36-24-___</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C48-24-___</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C36-30-___</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C48-30-___</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Available worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface program</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability. Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Triumph™ LX complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2T_-R4824-QS-T__

- a: number of legs
- b: type of table base
- c: finish of base
- d: worksurface shape
- e: worksurface width
- f: worksurface depth
- g: quick ship indicator
- h: laminate material
- i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
TriumphLX 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2T_-R4824-QS-T__   $1,193

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
TriumphLX 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2T_-R6030-QS-T__   $1,293

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood -BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

TriumphLX table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the TriumphLX table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com

esi

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esiergo.com  800.833.3746
Product shown: TriumphLX, Designer White worksurfaces, Birdi, FlexCharge3, Pixie-LED, Motifc

Product shown: Enmo, Designer White worksurfaces, FlexCharge3, Eppa2, Railway, Conceal, Solution All-Fit
Enmo™

**Enmo**
Electric height adjustable table base

**$700**
MODEL # 2NM-C48-__

**Two motors**
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

**Features**
- Electric height adjustment
- 220 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.3"/sec. adjustment speed
- 17.4" height adjustment range
- 27.4"–44.8" (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
- Two stage adjustable legs
- T-Leg
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–72.0"
- Keypad with up and down buttons
- Soft start and stop
- Anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

**Available base finishes**
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

**Caster kit**
Set of four casters for table base
- Increases height by 2.0"
- Locking casters for security

**$53**
MODEL # CASTERKIT-2NM

Available at esierto.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars.
## Worksurface Program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors.

TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

**Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.**

**ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.**

### Table Bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2NM-C48-___</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The base dimensions as shown are actual.*
Enmo™ complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2NM_-R4824-QS-T_ _

- a: number of legs
- b: type of table base
- c: finish of base
- d: worksurface shape
- e: worksurface width
- f: worksurface depth
- g: quick ship indicator
- h: laminate material
- i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Enmo 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2NM_-R4824-QS-T_ _ $950

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Enmo 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2NM_-R630-QS-T_ _ $1,050

Enmo table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the Enmo table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esi 126 esiergo.com 800.833.3746
Trada™

Electric height adjustable table base

$949
MODEL # 2TD-C48-24-

Quick assembly
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels
With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials
Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, GI and CSA C22.2 #68 guidelines.

Features
Electric height adjustment
265 lb. base lifting capacity
1.5”/sec. adjustment speed
25.5” height adjustment range
24.5”–50.0” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
Anti-collision
Three stage adjustable legs
C-Leg
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”
Standard keypad with up and down buttons or digital 4-memory keypad available
Soft start and stop
Table base is UL962 listed
Low standby power consumption
Complete tables available (base and top)
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Digital 4 Memory Keypad
Digital Programmable Keypad with 4 memory settings
Includes up and down buttons, a digital read out, 4 memory presets and a programmable upper and lower limit
Sleep Mode to decrease power consumption

$57
MODEL # 2TDM-DGTLKPD

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$53
MODEL # CASTERKIT-2TD
Worksurface program
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See the Complete Table & Worksurface Ordering Guide for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2TD-C48-24-</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>48”w x 24”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”w x 24”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”w x 24”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2TD-C48-30-</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>48”w x 30”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”w x 30”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”w x 30”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Trada™

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2TD_-R4824-QS-T_ _

a b d e f g h i j

2TDM_-R4824-QS-T_ _

a b c d e f g h i j

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Trada table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with standard keypad
MODEL # 2TD_-R4824-QS-T_ _ $1,199

Trada table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with digital keypad
MODEL # 2TDM_-R4824-QS-T_ _ $1,256

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Trada table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with standard keypad
MODEL # 2TD_-R6030-QS-T_ _ $1,299

Trada table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with digital keypad
MODEL # 2TDM_-R6030-QS-T_ _ $1,356

Available base finishes
- Silver  -S
- Black  -B
- White  -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood  -BG
- Phantom Charcoal  -PC
- Shadow Oak  -SO
- Designer White  -DW
- Grey  -GR
- Dove Grey  -DV

Trada table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"x24.0" or 60.0"x30.0" rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL
laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See Complete Table and Worksurface Guide for worksurface details including
laminate colors.
## Electric table bases

### Brisa™
Electric height adjustable table base

![Brisa™ All-Flex® 2-leg Electric height adjustable table base](image1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2B-C48-<strong><strong>-</strong></strong></td>
<td>$1,995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

- Electric height adjustment
- 220 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4”/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range (22.3”–48.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface))
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”
- Digital keypad with two memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Gyro sensor anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

### All-Flex® 2-leg
Electric height adjustable table base

![All-Flex® 2-leg Electric height adjustable table base](image2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLEX2-____</td>
<td>$1,645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

- Electric height adjustment
- 265 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.5”/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range (23.3”–49.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface))
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
- Digital keypad with four memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

### All-Flex® 3-leg
Electric height adjustable table base

![All-Flex® 3-leg Electric height adjustable table base](image3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLEX3-____</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

- Electric height adjustment
- 330 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.5”/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range (23.3”–49.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface))
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–84.0”
- Digital keypad with four memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

130 esiergo.com 800.833.3746
# Electric Table Bases

## Victory™ LX 2-leg

**Electric height adjustable table base**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>2VT-LX-C</th>
<th>3VT-LX-C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Price</strong></td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model #</strong></td>
<td>2VT-LX-C</td>
<td>3VT-LX-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colors</strong></td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>2VT-LX-C</th>
<th>3VT-LX-C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electric height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 lb. base lifting capacity</td>
<td>330 lb. base lifting capacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4&quot;/sec. adjustment speed</td>
<td>1.4&quot;/sec. adjustment speed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0&quot; height adjustment range</td>
<td>26.0&quot; height adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.5&quot;–47.5&quot; (low/high) (excluding worksurface)</td>
<td>21.5&quot;–47.5&quot; (low/high) (excluding worksurface)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three stage adjustable legs</td>
<td>Three stage adjustable legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0&quot;–72.0&quot;</td>
<td>Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0&quot;–84.0&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital keypad with three memory settings</td>
<td>Digital keypad with three memory settings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft start and stop</td>
<td>Soft start and stop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyro sensor anti-collision</td>
<td>Anti-collision</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table base is UL962 listed</td>
<td>Table base is UL962 listed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locking casters available</td>
<td>Locking casters available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

esiergo.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Triumph™ LX

Electric height adjustable table base

$943

MODEL # 2T-LX-C__-__-__

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Enmo™

Electric height adjustable table base

$700

MODEL # 2NM-C48-__-

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Triumph™ LX</th>
<th>Enmo™</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electric height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 lb. base lifting capacity</td>
<td>220 lb. base lifting capacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4”/sec. adjustment speed</td>
<td>1.3”/sec. adjustment speed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0” height adjustment range</td>
<td>17.4” height adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5”–43.5” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)</td>
<td>27.4”–44.8” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two stage adjustable legs</td>
<td>Two stage adjustable legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”</td>
<td>Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital keypad with three memory settings</td>
<td>Keypad with up and down buttons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft start and stop</td>
<td>Soft start and stop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyro sensor anti-collision</td>
<td>Anti-collision</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table base is UL962 listed</td>
<td>Table base is UL962 listed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locking casters available</td>
<td>Locking casters available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists</td>
<td>Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weight Adjustable Espree™

Pneumatic height adjustable table base

$2,107
MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C48-

$2,188
MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C60-

Features

Pneumatic height adjustment

44 lb.–143 lb. base lifting capacity
(2ESP-WA-C48)

52 lb.–163 lb. base lifting capacity
(2ESP-WA-C60)

19.5” height adjustment range
26.3”–45.8” (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0”
(patented design)

Fixed width frame

Weight adjustable with adjustment gauge
Includes adjustment tools

Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$70
MODEL # CASTERKIT-ESP-WA

Environmentally friendly

With no power needed, it is both environmentally friendly and easy to retrofit any space with power limitations.

Adjustable feet

Feet adjust to 22 or 28 inches long with a removable plate which accommodates worksurfaces 24 through 36 inches deep.

Weight resistance gauge

The user has the ability to change the weight resistance in the base for easy height adjustment.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.
### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ESP-WA-C48-___</td>
<td>$2,107</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ESP-WA-C60-___</td>
<td>$2,188</td>
<td>Rect.</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

---

**Weight resistance gauge** is easily adjustable according to the weight of the worksurface.
Weight Adjustable Espree™ complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2ESPWA_-R4824-QS-T_ _

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Weight Adjustable Espree 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2ESPWA_-R4824-QS-T_ _ $2,357

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Weight Adjustable Espree 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
Model # 2ESPWA_-R6030-QS-T_ _ $2,538

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -LG
- Dove Grey -DV

Weight Adjustable Espree™ table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black or white table base; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.
For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Product shown: Weight Adjustable Espree, Designer White worksurfaces, Eppa, Centro, Railway, FlexCharge3

Product shown: Weight Adjustable Espree, Designer White worksurfaces, Casters, WOW01, FlexCharge4, Centro, Titan2-Edge, Birdi
Q Crank

Crank height adjustable table base

$922
MODEL # QCRANK-24S-
MODEL # QCRANK-24L-
MODEL # QCRANK-30S-
MODEL # QCRANK-30L-

Environmentally friendly
With no power needed, it is both environmentally friendly and easy to retrofit any space with power limitations.

Hand crank
Fold the hand crank under the worksurface when not in use.

Features
Crank height adjustment
220 lb. base lifting capacity
1.0” per two cranks adjustment speed
17.5” height adjustment range
24.8”–42.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)

Two stage adjustable legs
C-Leg
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
Locking casters available
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$70
MODEL # CASTERKIT-QCRANK
### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-24S- _ _ _</td>
<td>$922</td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-24L- _ _ _</td>
<td>$922</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-30S- _ _ _</td>
<td>$922</td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-30L- _ _ _</td>
<td>$922</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available worksurfaces

**Worksurface program**

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

*Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.*

*ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.*

---

*The base dimensions as shown are actual.*
Q Crank complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2QC_-R4824-QS-T_- | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Q Crank 2-leg table base with a
48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2QC_-R4824-QS-T_- |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table

MODEL # 2QC_-R4824-QS-T_- |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Q Crank 2-leg table base with a
60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2QC_-R6030-QS-T_- |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table

MODEL # 2QC_-R6030-QS-T_- |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

Q Crank table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver and black table base; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Manual table bases

Weight Adjustable Espree™

Pneumatic height adjustable table base

$2,107 Model # 2ESP-WA-C48-

$2,188 Model # 2ESP-WA-C60-

MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C48 -

MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C60 -

Silver - SLV

Black - BLK

White - WHT

Q Crank

Crank height adjustable table base

$922

MODEL # QCRANK-24S-

MODEL # QCRANK-24L-

MODEL # QCRANK-30S-

MODEL # QCRANK-30L-

Silver - SLV

Black - BLK

Pneumatic height adjustment

44–143 lb. base lifting capacity
(model 2ESP-WA-C48)

52–163 lb. base lifting capacity
(model 2ESP-WA-C60)

Crank height adjustment

220 lb. base lifting capacity

1.0° per two cranks adjustment speed

19.5° height adjustment range
26.3”–45.8” (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

17.5° height adjustment range
24.8”–42.3” (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Two stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0” (patented design)

–

Fixed width frame

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”

Weight adjustable with adjustment gauge

–

Locking casters available

Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists

Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Product shown: VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurfaces, Edge2-MS, Edge, Lily LEDX, Centro, Solution Ultra

esiengo.com    800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
Worksurfaces overview

How to order:
Worksurfaces have multiple model numbers based on worksurface dimensions.

ESI offers Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL) in 6 colors for both quick ship and standard worksurfaces. Additionally we offer High Pressure Laminate (HPL) in 14 standard colors and 6 premium colors. See page 147-148 for more details on laminates.

Use the worksurface two letter color code to complete your model number.

General information:

Worksurfaces
Worksurfaces can be sold separately or in combination with a table base.
Warranty: 5 yr.

Sizing
ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering. TFL worksurfaces are 1.0” thick. HPL worksurfaces are 1.125” thick.

Lead times
For standard colors and sizes the lead times are as follows. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability. For custom sizes and laminates please see below:

- TFL quick ship: 48 hours
- TFL standard: Within 3 weeks
- HPL standard: Within 3 weeks
- HPL premium: Within 3 weeks

Custom options
For more information on alternative worksurface shapes, thicknesses, edge detail, laminate options, and pre-drilling, contact our Customer Service Department. Extended lead times and upcharges will apply on all custom requests. Orders with custom laminates or custom edge detailing will both require a standard solid edge banding.

Worksurface pre-drilled holes
For your convenience, all quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the VictoryLX 2-leg, the TriumphLX, and the Enmo table bases. Pre-drilling for any other height adjustable table base series will require extended lead time at no additional cost.

Woodgrain pattern direction:
Please see the diagrams for the direction of the woodgrain pattern on each worksurface shape.

WORKSURFACES

[Diagrams of different worksurface shapes with woodgrain pattern directions]

All register marks are property of their respective owners.

doesiergo.com 800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
TFL quick ship worksurfaces

TFL quick ship worksurfaces ship within 48 hours and are available in six colors. Please see page 147 for the laminate options that are available.

Worksurface pricing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2R4824-QS-TFL__</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>48&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6030-QS-TFL__</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>60&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TFL standard worksurfaces

TFL standard worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in six colors. Please see page 147 for the laminate options that are available.

Worksurface pricing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2R3624-TFL__</td>
<td>$195</td>
<td>36&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4224-TFL__</td>
<td>$220</td>
<td>42&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4824-TFL__</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>48&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6024-TFL__</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>60&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7224-TFL__</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>72&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R3630-TFL__</td>
<td>$210</td>
<td>36&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4230-TFL__</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>42&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4830-TFL__</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>48&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6030-TFL__</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>60&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7230-TFL__</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>72&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esierno.com  800.833.3746
HPL standard worksurfaces

HPL standard worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in 14 colors. Please see page 148 for the laminate options that are available.

### Worksurface pricing:

**Rectangle**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2R3624-HPL___</td>
<td>$273</td>
<td>36&quot;x24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4224-HPL___</td>
<td>$315</td>
<td>42&quot;x24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4824-HPL___</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>48&quot;x24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6024-HPL___</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>60&quot;x24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7224-HPL___</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>72&quot;x24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R3630-HPL___</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>36&quot;x30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4230-HPL___</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>42&quot;x30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4830-HPL___</td>
<td>$380</td>
<td>48&quot;x30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6030-HPL___</td>
<td>$440</td>
<td>60&quot;x30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7230-HPL___</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>72&quot;x30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Equal corner**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3EC606024-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,078</td>
<td>60&quot;x60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC606030-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
<td>60&quot;x60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727224-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727230-HPL___</td>
<td>$2,150</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offset corner left**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604824-HPL___</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724824-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844824-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726024-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL846024-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604830-HPL___</td>
<td>$979</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724830-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,062</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844830-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726030-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL846030-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offset corner right**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCR486024-HPL___</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR487224-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR488424-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 84&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR607224-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR608424-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 84&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR486030-HPL___</td>
<td>$979</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR487230-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,062</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR488430-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 84&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR607230-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR608430-HPL___</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 84&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.
HPL premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in six colors. Please see page 148 for the laminate options that are available.

**Worksurface pricing:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2R3624-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$298</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4224-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$343</td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4824-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$382</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6024-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$458</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7224-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$501</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R3630-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$327</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4230-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4830-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$414</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6030-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7230-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$523</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rectangular**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120-4824-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,244</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-6024-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,749</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-7224-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,962</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-4830-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,412</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-6030-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,771</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-7230-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,989</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Equal corner**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3EC606024-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 60&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC606030-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 60&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727224-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,962</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 72&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727230-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 72&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offset corner left**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604824-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,050</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 48&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724824-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 48&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844824-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,417</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 48&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726024-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,307</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 60&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL846024-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 60&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604830-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,067</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 48&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724830-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,158</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 48&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844830-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 48&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726030-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 60&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL846030-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,548</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 60&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offset corner right**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCR486024-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,050</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 60&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR487224-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 72&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR488424-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,417</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 84&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR607224-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,307</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 72&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR608424-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 84&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR486030-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,067</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 60&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR487230-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,158</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 72&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR488430-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 84&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR607230-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 72&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR608430-PHPL‗‗‗</td>
<td>$1,548</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 84&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.
Laminates

TFL options: Available for TFL standard worksurfaces and for 48 hour quick ship

Patterns

- Color code: BG
  - Color name: Beigewood
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7850-60

- Color code: PC
  - Color name: Phantom Charcoal
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 8214K-28

- Color code: SO
  - Color name: Shadow Oak
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Uniboard
  - Uniboard Part #: 762

Solids

- Color code: DW
  - Color name: Designer White
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D364-60

- Color code: GR
  - Color name: Grey
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 1500-60

- Color code: DV
  - Color name: Dove Grey
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D92

Please note: Due to printing limitations, any and all laminate colors are not guaranteed to be accurately reproduced.
HPL standard options: Available for HPL standard worksurfaces

Patterns

- Color code: MM
  - Color name: Manitoba Maple
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7946-38

- Color code: BG
  - Color name: Beigewood
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7988-38

- Color code: HC
  - Color name: Hibiscus Cherry
  - Finish: Fine velvet
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7946-38

Solids

- Color code: DW
  - Color name: Designer White
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D354-60

- Color code: LN
  - Color name: Linen
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D427-60

- Color code: AQ
  - Color name: Antique White
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 1572-60

- Color code: GR
  - Color name: Grey
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 1500-60

- Color code: PL
  - Color name: Platinum
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D315-60

HPL premium options: Available for HPL premium worksurfaces

Patterns

- Color code: PP
  - Color name: Phantom Pearl
  - Finish: Gloss line finish with Aeon
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 821K-28

- Color code: PE
  - Color name: Phantom Eru
  - Finish: Gloss line finish with Aeon
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 8212K-28

- Color code: WH
  - Color name: Walnut Heights
  - Finish: Soft grain finish with Aeon
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7965K-12

- Color code: EM
  - Color name: Empire Mahogany
  - Finish: Fine velvet
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7122K-38

- Color code: PC
  - Color name: Phantom Charcoal
  - Finish: Gloss line finish with Aeon
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 8214K-28

- Color code: AN
  - Color name: Asian Night
  - Finish: Linearity Finish with Aeon
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7949K-18
Tech Dock

Sliding tech tray

**$144**
MODEL # TDOCK-SLV

**Stow and go**
Gain back up to 25% or your desktop space with this laptop storage solution that easily accommodates a single laptop or a laptop/docking station combo.

**Glide and swivel**
Can swivel 360° under the worksurface for increased accessibility, with or without the glide track attached.

**Features**
- 15.0" laptop tray width
- 12.0"–16.0" adjustable depth
- 16.8" glide track worksurface undermount (fixed mounting option without glide track)
- 4.2" or 4.9" adjustable height below worksurfaces
- 360° swivel
- 20lb. weight capacity
- Rubber coated grip
- Convenient cable access
- Warranty: 15 yr.
CPU holders

**CPU05**  
Heavy duty CPU holder  
$233  
MODEL # CPU05

- **Features**  
  - 100 lb. load capacity  
  - 360° swivel  
  - 17.8" glide track  
  - 2.5”–8.3” adjustable width  
  - 13.0”–21.0” adjustable height  
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

**CPU Mini**  
Small profile CPU holder  
$201  
MODEL # CPUMINI-SLV

- **Features**  
  - 55 lb. load capacity  
  - 360° swivel  
  - 13.4" ball bearing glide track  
  - 16.0”–22.0” adjustable height  
  - Fits CPUs up to 20.0” in height  
  - Warranty: 15 yr.
**CPU Cart**
Mobile CPU cart

$161
MODEL # CPUCART-1-BLK

**Features**
- 160 lb. load capacity
- Fits CPUs ranging from 3.8”–9.0” wide
- CPU sits in adjustable tray
- Four swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
- Easy to assemble; no tools required to make adjustments
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**CPU01**
Simple CPU holder

$180
MODEL # CPU01-BLK

**Features**
- 125 lb. load capacity
- 360º swivel
- 17.8” glide track
- 12.5” min. CPU depth
- 8.0” min. CPU width
- 24.0” min. CPU height
- 60.0” adjustable straps
- Nylon security bands
- Warranty: 15 yr.
Table accessories

Deluxe Trough Kit
Cable management undermount tray

$40
MODEL # TROUGH-DLX-KIT-BLK

Elegant, sleek design
Mounts to most flat surfaces
18.0” troughs - set of two
Mounts using heavy duty double sided tape and/or provided screws
Image above shows the set of two pieces
Warranty: 15 yr.

Utility Cart
Rolling platform cart

$223
MODEL # ACPC-1-BLK

18.8”w x 15.0”d platform
150 lb. load capacity
For printers, shredders, and other office machines
Includes non-slip pads
Swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
Warranty: 15 yr.

Trough
Cable management undermount tray

$29
MODEL # TROUGH-BLK

Mounts to most flat surfaces
18.0” troughs - set of two
Mounts using heavy duty double sided tape and/or provided screws
The image above shows one piece of the set
Warranty: 15 yr.

Corner Diagonal
For corners 17.0”–19.0” wide

$177
MODEL # ACCD90-17-BLK

$196
MODEL # ACCD90-21-BLK

Converts 90° corners to diagonal corners for additional work area
Includes spacers and furniture protectors
Accommodates surfaces up to 1.4” thick
Warranty: 15 yr.

Conceal
Cable management spine

$68
MODEL # CONCEAL-GRY
MODEL # CONCEAL-BLK
MODEL # CONCEAL-WHT

53.5” total height
23 links
Links are detachable
Weighted bottom
Attaches to bottom of worksurface
Warranty: 15 yr.

Pencil Drawer
Sliding pencil drawer

$122
MODEL # ACPD01-BLK

Inside drawer dimensions:
20.5”w x 16.3”d x 2.0”h
Opening requirements:
23.0”w x 16.3”d x 2.0”h
Retracts on 16.0” ball bearing slides
Warranty: 1 yr.

Trough
Cable management undermount tray

$29
MODEL # TROUGH-BLK

Mounts to most flat surfaces
18.0” troughs - set of two
Mounts using heavy duty double sided tape and/or provided screws
The image above shows one piece of the set
Warranty: 15 yr.
**Footrest**
Adjustable foot support

**Desk Risers**
Table base accessory

**Footrest**
Adjustable foot support

$134
MODEL # FR301-BLK
Ideal for users who cannot rest their feet comfortably on the floor
15.8"w x 13.8"d x 2.8"h
Anti-slip rubber mat on top platform
6º/12º/16º/25º angle adjustments
Folds flat for easy height adjustment and storage
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Desk Risers**
Table base accessory

$79
MODEL # DESK1
Set of four stackable high-impact plastic risers
4.0"w x 4.0"d
Raises worksurface height in 1.0" increments
600 lb. load capacity (distributed weight)
Stackable to a maximum of three risers per leg
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Casters**
For height adjustable bases

Sets of caster wheels for table bases
Increases height by 2.0"
Locking casters for security
VictoryLX 3-leg kits include a third foot for caster installation
Warranty: 15 yr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fits table base</th>
<th>Model #</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>GSA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All-Flex 2-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-FLEX2</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-Flex 3-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-FLEX3</td>
<td>$88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TriumphLX / VictoryLX 2-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG</td>
<td>$53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VictoryLX 3-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-BLK</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-SLV</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-WHT</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enmo</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-2NM</td>
<td>$53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Adjustable Espree</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-2ESP-WA</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q Crank</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-QCRANK</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiergo.com  800.833.3746
Privacy/modesty screens

Be your best. Without them seeing you.

Now you can maintain privacy and maximize efficiency with smart and stylish privacy/modesty solutions. Adaptable to a variety of workstation designs and configurations, these screens offer you the ability to be your best without sacrificing privacy.
Centro
Privacy/modesty screen

$399
MODEL # CENTRO-22-__

$431
MODEL # CENTRO-28-__

$462
MODEL # CENTRO-34-__

$562
MODEL # CENTRO-46-__

$604
MODEL # CENTRO-58-__

$751
MODEL # CENTRO-70-__

Reversible design for privacy or modesty
Universal mounting system allows brackets to be set for privacy or modesty applications.

Eco-friendly
Centro screens are 100% recyclable and have been made from 60% post-consumer recycled plastic water bottles.

Custom options are available
Contact our Customer Service Department for a customized Centro quote. Minimum quantity of four required. Additional costs and lead time may apply.

Features
Available lengths: 22.0", 28.0", 34.0", 46.0", 58.0", and 70.0"
(Screens are actual size, sizes are designed to accommodate nominal worksurfaces)

25.0" height
Privacy application - 18.0" above/6.0" below
Modesty application - 6.0" above/18.0" below

0.8" thickness
22.0", 28.0", 34.0" and 46.0" screens come with two worksurface mounting brackets, 58.0" and 70.0" screens come with three brackets
Mounting brackets designed to accommodate 0.5"–1.8" thick worksurfaces
Lightweight screens
Sound level absorption up to .9 NRC rating
Convenient tackable surface
22.0" and 28.0" lengths are recommended for side applications. Larger sizes are recommended for the rear applications
VOC-Free
Warranty: 7 yr.

Available material colors
Charcoal -COL
46"/58" ships in 48 hrs.
22"/28"/34"/70" LT

Ash -ASH
46"/58" ships in 48 hrs.
22"/28"/34"/70" LT

Slate -SLT
All sizes LT

Sandstone -SND
All sizes LT

Pear Green -GRN
All sizes LT

Cobalt Blue -BLU
All sizes LT

Iced Grey -ICE
All sizes LT

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Desktop sit-to-stand workstations

Sit. Stand. Empower your day. Our sit-to-stand workstations move with you, and easily adjust to comfortably fit your needs throughout your workday. They support monitors or laptops and feature built-in keyboard platforms. Best yet, existing fixed-height workstations can be easily retrofitted to offer adjustable height options, offering the utmost in flexibility.

Move.

And be moved.
S2S

Desktop sit-to-stand workstation

$714
MODEL # S2S-BLK

Vertical motion
Straight vertical travel increases stability of work gear and technology.

Precision positioning
Moves all of the workstation essentials in one fluid motion, stopping at any point along the way.

Weight adjustment
Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment makes even heavy loads easy to lift. Tension is pre-set to lift 22 pounds.

Features
Pneumatic height adjustment

Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment

Sits atop worksurface

16.7" height adjustment range

Precision positioning

35 lb. platform weight capacity

35.5"w x 21.0"d top platform

26.8"w x 10.5"d keyboard platform

24.0" min. worksurface depth

40.3 lb. unit weight

Cable management

Arrives fully assembled

Includes an adjustment ratchet

Compatible with Eppa™, Edge® and Evolve single and dual monitor arms (monitor arms sold separately)

Warranty: 5 yr.
**Climb**

Climb - raised

Climb - lowered

**Climb**
Single monitor arm desktop sit-to-stand workstation

**$869**
MODEL # CLIMB1-SLV

**Flexible positioning**
Utilize your complete worksurface area by rotating the workstation side-to-side with the articulating arm. Monitor can be rotated for view in landscape or portrait orientation.

**Palm rest**
Includes palm rest, adaptable for left or right-handed users on the keyboard platform.

**Rotation**
The Climb platform is able to rotate 360° for added flexibility.

**Features**
Pneumatic height adjustment
Clamp mount to worksurface
(6.0” clearance needed underneath worksurface)
14.5” pole height adjustment range
16.2” motion arm height range
Precision positioning
25 lb. platform weight capacity
27.0”w x 10.3”d top platform
27.0”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform
30.0” max. worksurface depth
Cable management
Partial assembly required
Single monitor arm integration:
10.4” monitor mount height range
20lb. max. monitor weight
Warranty: 3 yr.

**Grommet mount**
Grommet mount for Climb/Climb2

**$40**
MODEL # CLIMB-GM
Climb2

Dual monitor arm desktop sit-to-stand workstation

$1,038
MODEL # CLIMB2-SLV

Flexible positioning
Utilize your complete worksurface area by rotating the workstation side-to-side with the articulating arm. Monitor can be rotated for view in landscape or portrait orientation.

Palm rest
Includes palm rest, adaptable for left or right-handed users on the keyboard platform.

Rotation
The Climb platform is able to rotate 360° for added flexibility.

Features
Pneumatic height adjustment
Clamp mount to worksurface
(6.0” clearance needed underneath worksurface)
14.5” pole height adjustment range
16.2” motion arm height range
Precision positioning
25 lb. platform weight capacity
27.0”w x 10.3”d top platform
27.0”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform
30.0” max. worksurface depth
Cable management
Partial assembly required
Dual monitor arm integration:
10.4” monitor mount height range
20 lb. max. monitor weight
(combined weight of both monitors)
21.8” max. monitor width
Bazel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Grommet mount
Grommet mount for Climb/Climb2

$40
MODEL # CLIMB-GM

All prices are in U.S. dollars esiergo.com 800.833.3746
## Desktop sit-to-stand workstations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S2S</th>
<th>Climb</th>
<th>Climb2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Desktop sit-to-stand workstation</td>
<td>Single monitor arm desktop sit-to-stand workstation</td>
<td>Dual monitor arm desktop sit-to-stand workstation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODEL #</td>
<td>S2S-BLK</td>
<td>CLIMB1-SLV</td>
<td>CLIMB2-SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>S2S</th>
<th>Climb</th>
<th>Climb2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sits atop worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp mount to worksurface; Grommet mount sold separately - MODEL # CLIMB-GM</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.7” height adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.2” motion arm height range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0” min. worksurface depth</td>
<td></td>
<td>$40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.8”w x 10.5”d keyboard platform</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.4”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compatible with Eppa®, Edge® and Evolve single and dual monitor arms (monitor arms sold separately)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single monitor arm integration:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dual monitor arm integration:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.4” monitor mount height range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20lb. max. monitor weight (combined weight of both monitors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20lb. max. monitor weight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.8” max. monitor width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>5 yr.</td>
<td>3 yr.</td>
<td>3 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Power solutions

Charge ahead and power through

Get power when and where you need it most: bring outlets to you with the FlexCharge series or wire your work place with the Railway series. Our options make these power source solutions adaptable for virtually any workspace.
Railway™

Features

Four available widths: 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0"

18.0"h x 3.3"w post

3.6"w x 12.0"d T foot (standard)
3.6"w x 7.8"d L foot (optional)

Power and data can be utilized on both sides of the rail

Cable/data channel

Up to ten rails can be connected to each other (for anything over ten rails, contact a local electrician)

Up to eight 125V AC outlets per rail and four inputs for data

Specify base or ceiling feed

UL listed

20 amps

Four circuits, eight wire Byrne™ 8trac system

Fourth circuit is isolated and dedicated

Optional electric compliance available for municipal standards such as NY Box, California Title 24, and Chicago

Please reference the Railway Spec Guide for more details

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (electrical)

Available finishes

Silver -SLV
48.0"/60.0" ships in 48 hrs.
36.0"/72.0" LT

Black -BLK
All sizes LT

White -WHT
All sizes LT

Feet

All posts come standard with a T-foot which is ideal for use in open floor plans. Alternatively, the L-foot is available to accommodate applications against a wall or partition.

Versatile solution

Optimize floor plans with various workspace needs by adding Railway data and power rails. Available in four widths with power and data on both sides.

Visually clean

The simple, non-panel design keeps all of the electrical and data wiring separated and hidden inside the rail.

Railway

Power and data solution

Railway is a power and data solution designed to optimize floor plans with various workspace needs. It offers four available widths (36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0") with power and data on both sides. The simple, non-panel design keeps all of the electrical and data wiring separated and hidden inside the rail. Feet come standard with a T-foot, which is ideal for open floor plans, or an optional L-foot for applications against a wall or partition. Power and data can be utilized on both sides of the rail, and up to ten rails can be connected to each other. Up to eight 125V AC outlets per rail and four inputs for data are available. UL listed, 20 amps, and four circuits, eight wire Byrne™ 8trac system. The fourth circuit is isolated and dedicated. Optional electric compliance available for municipal standards such as NY Box, California Title 24, and Chicago. Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (electrical).
### Rail

**MODEL #**
- RAIL-RWY36-DBL-__ __ $848 LT
- RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CHI-__ __ $848 LT
- RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CALI-__ __ $848 LT
- RAIL-RWY48-DBL-__ __ $887 LT
- RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CHI-__ __ $887 LT
- RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CALI-__ __ $887 LT
- RAIL-RWY60-DBL-__ __ $953 LT
- RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CHI-__ __ $953 LT
- RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CALI-__ __ $953 LT
- RAIL-RWY72-DBL-__ __ $1,024 LT
- RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CHI-__ __ $1,024 LT
- RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CALI-__ __ $1,024 LT

### End posts

**MODEL #**
- POSTKIT-END-DBL-__ __ $275 LT

### 3-way posts

**MODEL #**
- POSTKIT-3WAY-DBL-__ __ $299 LT

### 4-way posts

**MODEL #**
- POSTKIT-4WAY-DBL-__ __ $310 LT

### Ceiling feed

**MODEL #**
- CEILINGFEED-144 $263 LT
- CEILINGFEED-144-NY $538 LT
- CEILINGFEED-144-CALI $427 LT

### Power pole

**MODEL #**
- RAIL-POLE-142-__ __ $294 LT

### Base feed

**MODEL #**
- BASEFEED-72-END $215 LT
- BASEFEED-72-END-NY $336 LT
- BASEFEED-72-END-CALI $332 LT

### 180° posts

**MODEL #**
- POSTKIT-180-DBL-__ __ $287 LT

### 120° posts

**MODEL #**
- POSTKIT-120-DBL-__ __ $268 LT

### 180° knock out posts

**MODEL #**
- POSTKIT-180KO-DBL-__ __ $255 LT

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Linear configurations

**2-pack** (up to two users)

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-2PK-DBL</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-2PK-DBL</td>
<td>$1,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-2PK-DBL</td>
<td>$1,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-2PK-DBL</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish.

**4-pack** (up to four users)

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-4PK-DBL</td>
<td>$2,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-4PK-DBL</td>
<td>$2,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-4PK-DBL</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-4PK-DBL</td>
<td>$3,155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish.

**6-pack** (up to six users)

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-6PK-DBL</td>
<td>$4,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-6PK-DBL</td>
<td>$4,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-6PK-DBL</td>
<td>$4,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-6PK-DBL</td>
<td>$4,578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish.

**8-pack** (up to eight users)

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-8PK-DBL</td>
<td>$5,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-8PK-DBL</td>
<td>$5,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-8PK-DBL</td>
<td>$5,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-8PK-DBL</td>
<td>$6,001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish.

When considering space requirements, it is important to remember to include the total combination of rail and post measurements.
Linear configurations

2-pack (up to two users)

A 2-pack is a one to two user configuration
Up to two users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

Run includes:
Two - End posts
One - Rail in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Two - T-feet
Four - Receptacles
Two - Data ports

4-pack (up to four users)

A 4-pack is a two to four user configuration
Up to four users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

Run includes:
Two - End posts
One - 180° post
Two - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Three - T-feet
One - Jumper
Eight - Receptacles
Four - Data ports

6-pack (up to six users)

A 6-pack is a three to six user configuration
Up to six users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

Run includes:
Two - End posts
Two - 180° posts
Three - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Four - T-feet
Two - Jumpers
Twelve - Receptacles
Six - Data ports

8-pack (up to eight users)

An 8-pack is a four to eight user configuration
Up to eight users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

Run includes:
Two - End posts
Three - 180° posts
Four - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Five - T-feet
Three - Jumpers
Sixteen - Receptacles
Eight - Data ports

All prices are in U.S. dollars
FlexCharge™9

Tabletop power pod

$275
MODEL # FCH9-POD-

Quick reach
Puts power within reach for any collaborative area or conference room.

Charging
Ideal for multiple users to charge up to nine devices at once with quick-charge USB-A ports and AC outlets.

Quality testing
Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features
Five AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
Four quick-charge USB-A ports; 2 sets each provides 3.1A, 5V
Ideal for worksurfaces in collaborative spaces and conference rooms
Sits atop worksurfaces
Meets spill-protection criteria
UL and cUL listed
8.0’ power cord
Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
Circuit reset button on the underside of device
Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK
- Pink -PNK

100% of profits from Pink FlexCharge9 and FlexCharge9 Ring benefit The Common Thread for the Cure

FlexCharge9 Ring
Interchangeable top ring with a simple snap on, snap off design
Available in pink

$19
MODEL # FCH9-RING-PNK
FlexCharge™4CX

Personal desktop power

$375
MODEL # FCH4CX-____

Quick reach
Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Extended reach
Six additional AC outlets on the power adapter which mounts below the worksurface for all workstation equipment that needs power but doesn’t need to be seen.

Charging
Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing
Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features
Power module:
- Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
- One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V
- One quick-charge USB-C port: 3A, 5V

Power strip: six AC outlets

Power module: Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0” grommet, or under worksurface mount

Power strip: mounts below the worksurface

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

8.0’ power cord (black)

28.5’ connection cord (color matched to power module)

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes

- White -WHT
- Black -BLK
FlexCharge™ 4C

**Features**

- Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
- One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V
- One quick-charge USB-C port: 3.1A, 5V
- Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0” grommet, or under worksurface mount
- Meets spill-protection criteria
- UL and cUL listed
- 8.0’ power cord
- Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
- Warranty: 5 yr.

**Quick reach**

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

**Charging**

Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

**Quality testing**

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

**Available finishes**

- White - WHT
- Black - BLK

**FlexCharge4C**

Personal desktop power

**$242**

MODEL #: FCH4C - _ _ _

esiero.com    800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
FlexCharge™ 4

Personal desktop power

$219
MODEL # FCH4-DSK- WHT

Quick reach
Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging
Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing
Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features
Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V
Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0” grommet, or under worksurface mount
Meets spill-protection criteria
UL and cUL listed
8.0’ power cord
Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esi.png 800.833.3746
Product shown: FlexCharge4C, Vivid-LEX, Designer White worksurface

Product shown: FlexCharge3, Pixie-LED, Designer White worksurface
FlexCharge™3

Personal desktop power

$150
MODEL # FCH3-DSK-_ _ _

Quick reach
Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging
Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Features
One AC outlet: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V
Mounts with a desk clamp
Meets spill-protection criteria
UL and cUL listed
8.0’ power cord
Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK
## Power solutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FlexCharge9</th>
<th>FlexCharge4CX</th>
<th>FlexCharge4C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tabletop power pod</td>
<td>Personal desktop power</td>
<td>Personal desktop power</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>$275</th>
<th>$375</th>
<th>$242</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODEL #</td>
<td>FCH9-POD-</td>
<td>FCH4CX-</td>
<td>FCH4C-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BLK</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>WHT</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>PNK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

#### Five AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
- Power module: two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
- Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

#### Four quick-charge USB-A ports; 2 sets each provides 3.1A, 5V
- Power module: One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V
- One quick-charge USB-C port: 3A, 5V

#### Sit atop worksurfaces
- Power strip: six AC outlets
- Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount
- Power strip: mounts below the worksurface

#### Meets spill-protection criteria
- UL and cUL listed
- UL and cUL listed
- UL and cUL listed

#### 8.0' power cord
- 8.0' power cord (black)
- 28.5" connection cord (color matched to power module)
- 8.0' power cord

#### Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
- Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
- Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

#### Circuit reset button on the underside of device
- –
- –

#### Warranty: 5 yr.
- Warranty: 5 yr.
- Warranty: 5 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FlexCharge4</th>
<th>FlexCharge3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Price</strong></td>
<td>$219</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model</strong></td>
<td>FCH4-DSK-___</td>
<td>FCH3-DSK-___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color</strong></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AC outlets</strong></td>
<td>Two 15A, 125V, 60Hz</td>
<td>One 15A, 125V, 60Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USB ports</strong></td>
<td>Two 3.1A, 5V</td>
<td>Two 3.1A, 5V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mounting</strong></td>
<td>Universal bracket</td>
<td>Mounts with desk clamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spill-proof</strong></td>
<td>Meets criteria</td>
<td>Meets criteria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Listed</strong></td>
<td>UL and cUL listed</td>
<td>UL and cUL listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cord</strong></td>
<td>8.0’</td>
<td>8.0’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Surge</strong></td>
<td>Indicator light active</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warranty</strong></td>
<td>5 yr.</td>
<td>5 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Keyboard solutions

A (key)stroke of genius

Beat fatigue and boost your productivity with a simple solution—maximizing your keyboard. Our keyboard solutions feature built-in elements like tilt adjustment, palm rest, and glide track to elevate your comfort, and are highly adaptable to fit your specific needs.
Combo solutions

Solution Ultra
Keyboard combo solution

$489
MODEL # SOLUTION ULTRA

Features
Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces
- PL217 keyboard platform
- 18.8" keyboard platform with
- 9.3" switch-n-click mousing platform
- AA360 articulating arm
- Lift-and-lock adjustment
- 21.0" glide track
- 21.0" clearance required for full retraction
- ±15º tilt adjustment
- 7.0" adjustment range
- 2.5" height above track
- 4.5" height below track
- 360º glide track rotation
- Positions flush with worksurface
- Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)
  2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

Switch-n-click mousing
Adjust mousing area to be used in three positions: over the keyboard, next to the keyboard or in a mouse forward position.

Lift-and-lock
Make quick and easy adjustments and set a comfortable tilt.

Solution All-Fit
Keyboard combo solution

$457
MODEL # SOLUTION ALL-FIT

Features
Recommended for shallow worksurfaces, or
- PL003-27N keyboard platform
- 27.0" keyboard platform with notch
- AA100-PTLO articulating arm
- Lift-and-lock adjustment
- 12.3" glide track
- 13.0" clearance required for full retraction
- +22.6º-12.4º tilt adjustment
- 6.0" height adjustment range
- 2.4" height above track
- 3.6" height below track
- 360º glide track rotation
- Positions flush with worksurface
- Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)
  2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

Save space
Keyboard platforms help maximize the amount of available space on a worksurface.

Dual retraction
This innovative mechanism retracts at two points to achieve full clearance under worksurfaces as shallow as 13 inches.

Switch-n-click mousing
Adjust mousing area to be used in three positions: over the keyboard, next to the keyboard or in a mouse forward position.

Lift-and-lock
Make quick and easy adjustments and set a comfortable tilt.

Positive tilt
Negative tilt
## Combo solutions

### Solution 1
- **Keyboard platform combo**
- **Model # Solution 1**
- **Model # Solution 1CC**
- **Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 1) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 1CC)**
- **PL003-25 or PL003CC-25 keyboard platform(s)**
- **25.0° keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner**
- **AA260 articulating arm**
- **Spring assisted adjustment**
- **17.0° glide track**
- **Positions flush with worksurface**
- **Available in R-series**
  (cut corner only)
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

### Solution 2
- **Keyboard platform combo**
- **Model # Solution 2**
- **Model # Solution 2CC**
- **Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 2) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 2CC)**
- **PL003-25 or PL003CC-25 keyboard platform(s)**
- **25.0° keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner**
- **AA360 articulating arm**
- **Lift-and-lock adjustment**
- **21.0° glide track**
- **21.0° clearance required for full retraction**
- **±15° tilt adjustment**
- **6.3° adjustment range**
- **1.3” height above track**
- **5.0° height below track**
- **360° glide track rotation**
- **Positions flush with worksurface**
- **Available in R-series**
  (cut corner only)
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

### Solution 3
- **Keyboard platform combo**
- **Model # Solution 3**
- **Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces**
- **PL215 keyboard platform**
- **18.8° keyboard platform with swivel mouse-below platform**
- **AA360 articulating arm**
- **Lift-and-lock adjustment**
- **21.0° glide track**
- **21.0° clearance required for full retraction**
- **±15° tilt adjustment**
- **7.0° adjustment range**
- **2.5” height above track**
- **4.5° height below track**
- **360° glide track rotation**
- **Positions flush with worksurface**
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

### Pricing
- **$335**
  - **Solution 1**
  - **Solution 1CC**
- **$433**
  - **Solution 2**
  - **Solution 2CC**
- **$483**
  - **Solution 3**

---

*R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC’s (Volatile Organic Compounds). Additional costs apply.*

*Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.*
| **Solution Ultra** | **Solution 4** | **Solution 6**  
| **Solution 6CC** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Keyboard platform combo | Keyboard platform combo | Keyboard platform combo |
| **$489** | **$537** | **$458** |
| MODEL # SOLUTION ULTRA | MODEL # SOLUTION 4 | MODEL # SOLUTION 6  
| **Solution 6CC** |

| | Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces | Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces or diagonal corner worksurfaces | Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 6) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 6CC) |
| --- | --- | --- |
| PL217 keyboard platform | PLMAC keyboard platform | PL003-27 or PL003CC-27 keyboard platform(s) |
| 18.8” keyboard platform with 9.3” switch-n-click mousing platform | 26.5” platform reversible at installation | 27.0” keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner |
| AA360 articulating arm | AA370 articulating arm | AA750DAT articulating arm |
| Lift-and-lock adjustment | Lift-and-lock adjustment | Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment |
| 21.0” glide track | 24.8” glide track | 21.8” glide track |
| 21.0” clearance required for full retraction | 25.0” clearance required for full retraction | 22.0” clearance required for full retraction |
| ±15º tilt adjustment | ±15º tilt adjustment | +10º/-15º tilt adjustment |
| 7.0” adjustment range | 16.0” adjustment range | 7.2” adjustment range |
| 2.5” height above track | 8.0” height above track | 2.3” height above track |
| 4.5” height below track | 8.0” height below track | 4.9” height below track |
| 360º glide track rotation | 360º glide track rotation | 360º glide track rotation |
| Positions flush with worksurface | Positions flush with worksurface | Positions flush with worksurface |
## Combo solutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution 7</th>
<th>Solution All-Fit</th>
<th>Solution 90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard platform combo</td>
<td>Keyboard platform combo</td>
<td>Keyboard platform combo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pricing

- **Solution 7**: $506
- **Solution All-Fit**: $457
- **Solution 90**: $629

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution 7</th>
<th>Solution All-Fit</th>
<th>Solution 90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL217 keyboard platform</td>
<td>PL003-27N keyboard platform</td>
<td>PL003CC-25 keyboard platform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.8&quot; keyboard platform with 9.3&quot; switch-n-click mousing platform</td>
<td>27.0&quot; keyboard platform with notch</td>
<td>25.0&quot; cut corner keyboard platform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA750DAT articulating arm</td>
<td>AA100-PTLO articulating arm</td>
<td>AA355DS articulating arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock with dual swivel adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.8&quot; glide track</td>
<td>12.3&quot; glide track</td>
<td>21.8&quot; glide track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.0&quot; clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>13.0&quot; clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>22.0&quot; clearance required for full retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+10°/-15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>+22.6°/-12.4° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>+10°/-15° tilt adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2&quot; adjustment range</td>
<td>6.0&quot; adjustment range</td>
<td>9.3&quot; adjustment range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3&quot; height above track</td>
<td>2.4&quot; height above track</td>
<td>3.4&quot; height above track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6&quot; height below track</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.9&quot; height below track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available in R-series*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Information

- *R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds). Additional costs apply. Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

*Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.*
**Keyboard platforms**

**PL003**
Rectangle platform

$131
MODEL # PL003-19
19.0” wide

$161
MODEL # PL003-25
25.0” wide (shown)

$170
MODEL # PL003-27
27.0” wide

$170
MODEL # PL003-27N
27.0” wide notched

**Features**
- For use with straight edge worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- PL003-27N can only be used in the Solution All-Fit for complete retraction
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
  - 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

**PL003CC**
Cut corner platform

$161
MODEL # PL003CC-25
25.0” wide (shown)

$187
MODEL # PL003CCR-25
25.0” wide R-series*

$170
MODEL # PL003CC-27
27.0” wide

**Features**
- For use with diagonal corner worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
  - 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

**PL005CC**
Natural cut corner platform

$145
MODEL # PL005CC

**Features**
- Designed for use with natural style keyboards
- Palm rest for mousing
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
  - 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

---

*R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC’s (Volatile Organic Compounds).
Keyboard platforms

**PL006**
*Radius platform*

$170
MODEL # PL006-27

**Features**
- Designed for 42.0” and larger radius corner worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing

**Warranty:**
- 15 yr. (platform)
- 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

**PLMAC**
*Cut corner platform*

$174
MODEL # PLMAC

**Features**
- Designed for straight edge and 21.0” or larger diagonal corner worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing

**Warranty:**
- 15 yr. (platform)
- 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

**PL215**
*Swivel mouse-below platform*

$213
MODEL # PL215

**Features**
- Offers a universal fit on virtually any worksurface shape
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- 18.8” platform with a swivel-below mousing platform

**Warranty:**
- 15 yr. (platform)
- 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)
PL217
Switch-n-click platform
$218
MODEL # PL217 (shown)
$206
MODEL # PL217NAT

Features
- Reversible design; mouse platform mounts on left or right side - no tools required
- Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform
- Can be used as a mouse in line, mouse over, or mouse forward
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
- 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

PL200
Slide-out mouse platform
$252
MODEL # PL200

Features
- Left or right slide-out mouse tray
- 18.8" width while in closed position
- 27.8" width while in open position
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
- 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

AA903
Keyboard drawer slide platform
$194
MODEL # AA903

Features
- 25.0" width accommodates both keyboard and mouse
- Retractable on 15.0" ball bearing slides
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
- 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)
## Articulating arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>AA260</th>
<th>AA330</th>
<th>AA360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Articulating arm AA260" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Articulating arm AA330" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Articulating arm AA360" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$173</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model #</td>
<td>AA260</td>
<td>AA330</td>
<td>AA360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring assisted adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0&quot; glide track</td>
<td>17.8&quot; glide track</td>
<td>21.0&quot; glide track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>No minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>21.0&quot; minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±15º tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15º tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15º tilt adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3&quot; adjustment range</td>
<td>7.0&quot; adjustment range</td>
<td>7.0&quot; adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3&quot; height above track</td>
<td>2.5&quot; height above track</td>
<td>2.5&quot; height above track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0&quot; height below track</td>
<td>4.5&quot; height below track</td>
<td>4.5&quot; height below track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360º glide track rotation</td>
<td>360º glide track rotation</td>
<td>360º glide track rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Articulating arm</th>
<th>Articulating arm</th>
<th>Articulating arm with extended reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA100-PTLO</td>
<td>AA750DAT</td>
<td>AA370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3” glide track</td>
<td>21.8” glide track</td>
<td>24.8” glide track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.0” minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>22.0” minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>25.0” minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+22.6°/-12.4° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>+10°/-15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0” adjustment range</td>
<td>7.1” adjustment range</td>
<td>16.0” adjustment range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4” height above track</td>
<td>2.2” height above track</td>
<td>8.0” height above track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6” height below track</td>
<td>4.9” height below track</td>
<td>8.0” height below track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for PL003-27N notched platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Articulating arms

## AA780DAT

**Articulating arm**

- **$426**
- **MODEL # AA780DAT**
- Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment
- 21.8" glide track
- 22.0" minimum clearance required for full retraction
- +10º/-15º tilt adjustment
- 12.9º adjustment range
  - 8.2" height above track
  - 4.7" height below track
- 360º glide track rotation
- Positions flush with worksurface
- Recommended for any platform
- Warranty: 15 yr.

## AA355DS

**Articulating arm**

- **$467**
- **MODEL # AA355DS**
- Lift-and-lock adjustment
- 21.8" glide track
- 22.0" minimum clearance required for full retraction
- +10º/-15º tilt adjustment
- 9.3º adjustment range
  - 3.4" height above track
  - 5.9" height below track
- 360º glide track rotation
- Recommended for cut corner platforms
- Dual swivel
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Keyboard accessories

**Corner Diagonal**

$177  
MODEL # ACCD90-17-BLK  
*For use on corners less than 17.0" wide*

$196  
MODEL # ACCD90-21-BLK  
*For use on corners less than 21.0" wide*

**Features**

Converts 90° corners to diagonal corners for additional work area and moves the user closer to the worksurface.

Includes spacers and furniture protectors.

Accommodates surfaces up to 1.4" thick.

Warranty: 15 yr.

**Spacer Kit**

$70  
MODEL # SPACERKIT-KBD-BLK

**Features**

Ideal for height adjustable tables and benching systems, the kit creates a flat mounting surface for keyboard arms and glide tracks where cross channels typically prevent installations.

Attaches between underside of worksurface and a keyboard arm or glide track.

Includes mounts for benching systems and height adjustable tables.

Powder coated steel construction.

Two sets of spacers included to accommodate needed spacing between 1.0"–2.2".

Includes installation hardware.

Warranty: 15 yr.
Lighting solutions

Shine on

Cast light where it’s needed—after all, your work deserves to be seen. Our desktop task lighting and under-cabinet lighting feature a variety of options, like dimming, occupancy sensors, flexible tilt and rotation, and energy-saving enhancements.
Amble™ series

**Amble Designer**
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port and battery

$750
MODEL # AMB-DES_ _ _

**Features**
- LED
- 3500 K color temperature
- 206 lumens
- 83 CRI
- 11.5 watts
- 60,000 hrs. lamp life
- Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 9.0' power cord
- Rechargeable lithium battery
- Power source is UL listed
- Light is ETL listed
- USB-A charging port
- 15.8" arm reach

**Warranty:**
- 15 yr. (structural)
- 1 yr. (LED transformer)

**Available finishes**
- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK
- Ash Grey -GRY

**Amble Performance**
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port

$485
MODEL # AMB-PERF_ _ _

**Features**
- LED
- 3500 K color temperature
- 206 lumens
- 83 CRI
- 11.5 watts
- 60,000 hrs. lamp life
- Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 9.0’ power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- Light is ETL listed
- USB-A charging port
- 15.8” arm reach

**Warranty:**
- 15 yr. (structural)
- 1 yr. (LED transformer)
Amble™ series

Amble Classic
Single arm LED task light

**$375**
MODEL # AMB-CLSC-WHT

Available finishes
- White -WHT

Features
- LED
- 3500 K color temperature
- 206 lumens
- 83 CRI
- 11.5 watts
- 60,000 hrs. lamp life
- 10 hr. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 9.0’ power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- Light is ETL listed
- 15.8” arm reach

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1yr. (LED transformer)

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Lustre**

Telescoping LED task light with USB-A port

**$499**

MODEL # LUSTRE-___

**Available finishes**

- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT

**Features**

- LED
- 3500 K color temperature
- 350 lumens
- 83 CRI
- 6 watts
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- Occupancy sensor
- Built-in dimmer
- 12.0' power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- USB-A charging port
- Telescoping arm reach

**Warranty:**

- 15 yr. (structural)
- 1 yr. (LED transformer)
Vivid series

**Vivid-LEX**
Two arm LED task light

$350
MODEL # VIVID-LEX-SLV

**Available finishes**
- Silver -SLV

**Features**
- LED
- 4100 K color temperature
- 350 lumens
- 85 CRI
- 6 watts
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- 8 hr. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 6.0’ power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- 38.0” arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1yr. (LED transformer)

---

**Vivid-X**
Single arm LED task light

$325
MODEL # VIVID-X-SLV

**Available finishes**
- Silver -SLV

**Features**
- LED
- 4100 K color temperature
- 350 lumens
- 85 CRI
- 6 watts
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- 8 hr. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 6.0’ power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- 27.0” arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1yr. (LED transformer)
Product shown: Vivid-LEX, FlexCharge4C, Designer White worksurface
Lily™ series

**Lily LEDX**
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port

$252
MODEL # LILY-LEDX- _ _ _

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

**Features**
- LED
- 5000 K color temperature
- 900 lumens
- 90 CRI
- 8 watts
- 90,000 hrs. lamp life
- 6 hr. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 6.0' power cord
- Power source and light is ETL listed
- USB-A charging port
- 16.0" arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1yr. (LED transformer)

**Lily LED**
Single arm LED task light

$189
MODEL # LILY-LED- _ _ _

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

**Features**
- LED
- 5000 K color temperature
- 900 lumens
- 90 CRI
- 8 watts
- 90,000 hrs. lamp life
- Built-in dimmer
- 6.0' power cord
- Power source and light is ETL listed
- 16.0" arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1yr. (LED transformer)

esi 195
esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Pixie series

Pixie-LEDX
Small profile task light with USB-A port

$170
MODEL # PIXIE-LEDX-SLV

Features
- LED
- 3000 K color temperature
- 290 lumens
- 80 CRI
- 3 watts
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- 8 hr. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 7.0' power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- USB-A charging port
- 11.8” arm reach

Warranty:
- 15 yr. (structural)
- 1 yr. (LED transformer)

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV

Pixie-LED
Small profile task light

$140
MODEL # PIXIE-LED-_ _ _

Features
- LED
- 3000 K color temperature
- 250 lumens
- 80 CRI
- 3 watts
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- 7.0' power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- 11.8” arm reach

Warranty:
- 15 yr. (structural)
- 1 yr. (LED transformer)

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Pink -PNK

100% of profits for Pink Pixie-LED benefit The Common Thread for the Cure

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiworld.com  800.833.3746

196 esi
Product shown: Lily-LEDX, Designer White worksurface.
## Task lighting

### Amble™ Designer
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port and battery

- **Price:** $750
- **Model:** AMB-DESI- _ _ _
- **Colors:**
  - Silver - SLV
  - White - WHT
  - Black - BLK
  - Ash Grey - GRY

### Amble Performance
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port

- **Price:** $485
- **Model:** AMB-PERF- _ _ _
- **Colors:**
  - Silver - SLV
  - White - WHT
  - Black - BLK
  - Ash Grey - GRY

### Amble Classic
Single arm LED task light

- **Price:** $375
- **Model:** AMB-CLSC-WHT
- **Color:** White - WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED</th>
<th>LED</th>
<th>LED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3500 K color temperature</td>
<td>3500 K color temperature</td>
<td>3500 K color temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 lumens</td>
<td>206 lumens</td>
<td>206 lumens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 CRI</td>
<td>83 CRI</td>
<td>83 CRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5 watts</td>
<td>11.5 watts</td>
<td>11.5 watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>60,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>60,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off</td>
<td>Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off</td>
<td>10 hr. auto shut-off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0’ power cord</td>
<td>9.0’ power cord</td>
<td>9.0’ power cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rechargeable lithium battery</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light is ETL listed</td>
<td>Light is ETL listed</td>
<td>Light is ETL listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-A charging port</td>
<td>USB-A charging port</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.8’ arm reach</td>
<td>15.8’ arm reach</td>
<td>15.8’ arm reach</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warranty:** 15 yr. (structural)/1 yr. (LED transformer)

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
## Task lighting

**Lustre**
Telescoping LED task light with USB-A port

- **$499**
- **MODEL # LUSTRE-**
  - Silver -SLV
  - White -WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Lustre</th>
<th>Vivid-LEX</th>
<th>Vivid-X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED</td>
<td>3500 K color temperature</td>
<td>4100 K color temperature</td>
<td>4100 K color temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350 lumens</td>
<td>350 lumens</td>
<td>350 lumens</td>
<td>350 lumens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 CRI</td>
<td>85 CRI</td>
<td>85 CRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 watts</td>
<td>6 watts</td>
<td>6 watts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy sensor</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>8 hr. auto shut-off</td>
<td>8 hr. auto shut-off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0’ power cord</td>
<td>6.0’ power cord</td>
<td>6.0’ power cord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-A charging port</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telescoping arm reach</td>
<td>38.0” arm reach</td>
<td>27.0” arm reach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)</td>
<td>1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vivid-LEX**
Two arm LED task light

- **$350**
- **MODEL # VIVID-LEX-SLV**

- Silver -SLV

**Vivid-X**
Single arm LED task light

- **$325**
- **MODEL # VIVID-X-SLV**

- Silver -SLV

All prices are in U.S. dollars
## Lily™ LEDX
- Single arm LED task light with USB-A port

## Lily LED
- Single arm LED task light

## Pixie-LEDX
- Small profile task light with USB-A port

## Pixie-LED
- Small profile task light

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lily™ LEDX</th>
<th>Lily LED</th>
<th>Pixie-LEDX</th>
<th>Pixie-LED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Price</strong></td>
<td>$252</td>
<td>$189</td>
<td>$170</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model</strong></td>
<td># LILY-LEDX- _ _ _</td>
<td># LILY-LED- _ _ _</td>
<td># PIXIE-LEDX-SLV</td>
<td># PIXIE-LED- _ _ _</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color</strong></td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color</strong></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>Pink -PNK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color</strong></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Pink -PNK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Lily™ LEDX</th>
<th>Lily LED</th>
<th>Pixie-LEDX</th>
<th>Pixie-LED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000 K color temperature</td>
<td>5000 K</td>
<td>5000 K</td>
<td>3000 K</td>
<td>3000 K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lumens</td>
<td>lumens</td>
<td>lumens</td>
<td>lumens</td>
<td>lumens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 lumens</td>
<td>900 lumens</td>
<td>900 lumens</td>
<td>290 lumens</td>
<td>250 lumens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 CRI</td>
<td>90 CRI</td>
<td>90 CRI</td>
<td>80 CRI</td>
<td>80 CRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 watts</td>
<td>8 watts</td>
<td>8 watts</td>
<td>3 watts</td>
<td>3 watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>90,000 hrs.</td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hr. auto shut-off</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>8 hr. auto</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0’ power cord</td>
<td>6.0’</td>
<td>6.0’</td>
<td>7.0’</td>
<td>7.0’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0” arm reach</td>
<td>16.0”</td>
<td>16.0”</td>
<td>11.8”</td>
<td>11.8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-A charging port</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>USB-A charging</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power source and light is ETL listed</td>
<td>Power source and light is ETL listed</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All prices are in U.S. dollars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

esiergo.com    800.833.3746
Product shown: G2
G2 series

G2 - 36"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$584
MODEL # LEDG2-36-SLV

$1,232
MODEL # LEDG2-36X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0” jumper cord

$1,805
MODEL # LEDG2-36X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0” jumper cords

G2 - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$474
MODEL # LEDG2-24-SLV

$942
MODEL # LEDG2-24X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0” jumper cord

$1,470
MODEL # LEDG2-24X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0” jumper cords

$1,846
MODEL # LEDG2-24X4-SLV
Set of four
Includes three 24.0” jumper cords

Occupancy sensor
One occupancy sensor controls every daisy chained G2 light, shutting-off all connected lights simultaneously. When motion is detected, lights resume the last brightness setting.

$122
MODEL # G2-OS

Features
- 25.0”w x 1.0”d x 1.2”h unit size
- 580 lumens (with diffuser)
- 740 lumens (without diffuser)
- 11.5 watts
- 3500 K color temperature
- 85 CRI
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- Continuous dimmer
- 9.0’ power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- 360° rotation
- Optical diffuser
- Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
- Occupancy sensor sold separately
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1 yr. (LED transformer)

Features
- 20.0”w x 1.0”d x 1.2”h unit size
- 430 lumens (with diffuser)
- 550 lumens (without diffuser)
- 8.5 watts
- 3500 K color temperature
- 85 CRI
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- Continuous dimmer
- 9.0’ power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- 360° rotation
- Optical diffuser
- Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
- Occupancy sensor sold separately
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1 yr. (LED transformer)
Lucera series

**Lucera - 36"**
Under cabinet LED lighting track

- **$462**
  MODEL # LUCERA-36-SLV
- **$927**
  MODEL # LUCERA-36X2-SLV
  Set of two
  Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

- **$1,387**
  MODEL # LUCERA-36X3-SLV
  Set of three
  Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

- **$1,953**
  MODEL # LUCERA-36X4-SLV
  Set of four
  Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

**Features**
- 31.7"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h unit size
- 420 lumens
- 10 watts
- 3500 K color temperature
- 85 CRI
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- Continuous dimmer
- 9.0' power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
- Occupancy sensor sold separately
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1 yr. (LED transformer)

**Lucera - 24"**
Under cabinet LED lighting track

- **$336**
  MODEL # LUCERA-24-SLV
- **$674**
  MODEL # LUCERA-24X2-SLV
  Set of two
  Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

- **$1,010**
  MODEL # LUCERA-24X3-SLV
  Set of three
  Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

- **$1,452**
  MODEL # LUCERA-24X4-SLV
  Set of four
  Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

**Features**
- 20.1"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h unit size
- 250 lumens
- 6 watts
- 3500 K color temperature
- 85 CRI
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- Continuous dimmer
- 9.0' power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
- Occupancy sensor sold separately
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1 yr. (LED transformer)

**Occupancy sensor**
One occupancy sensor controls every daisy chained Lucera light, shutting-off all connected lights simultaneously. When motion is detected, lights resume the last brightness setting

- **$138**
  MODEL # LUCERA-OS

esiergo.com  800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
UCL Mag series

UCL Mag - 48"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$256
MODEL # UCL48MAG-BLK

Features
35.0"w x 6.4"d x 1.5"h unit size
2100 lumens
22 watts
3500 K color temperature
80 CRI
30,000 hrs. lamp life
9.0' power cord
Power source is UL listed
Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bars and wood screws
Warranty: 15 yr. (Structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

UCL Mag - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$211
MODEL # UCL24MAG-BLK

Features
21.9"w x 6.4"d x 1.5"h unit size
1150 lumens
13 watts
3500 K color temperature
80 CRI
30,000 hrs. lamp life
9.0' power cord
Power source is UL listed
Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bars and wood screws
Warranty: 15 yr. (Structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)
# Under cabinet lighting

## G2 - 36"
- **Under cabinet LED lighting track**
- **Price:** $584
  - **Model #:** LEDG2-36-SLV
- **Set of two**
  - Includes one 24.0" jumper cord
- **Unit size:** 25.0"w x 1.0"d x 1.2"h
- **Lumens:** 580 (with diffuser), 740 (without diffuser)
- **Power:** 11.5 watts
- **Color Temperature:** 3500 K
- **CRI:** 85
- **Lamp Life:** 50,000 hrs.
- **Dimmer:** Continuous
- **Power Cord:** 9.0' power cord
- **Mounting Hardware:** Combination wood and magnet
- **LED Transformer:** G2-OS $122
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. (structural), 1 yr. (LED transformer)

## G2 - 24"
- **Under cabinet LED lighting track**
- **Price:** $474
  - **Model #:** LEDG2-24-SLV
- **Set of two**
  - Includes one 24.0" jumper cord
- **Unit size:** 20.0"w x 1.0"d x 1.2"h
- **Lumens:** 430 (with diffuser), 550 (without diffuser)
- **Power:** 8.5 watts
- **Color Temperature:** 3500 K
- **CRI:** 85
- **Lamp Life:** 50,000 hrs.
- **Dimmer:** Continuous
- **Power Cord:** 9.0' power cord
- **Mounting Hardware:** Combination wood and magnet
- **LED Transformer:** G2-OS $122
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. (structural), 1 yr. (LED transformer)

## Lucera - 36"
- **Under cabinet LED lighting track**
- **Price:** $462
  - **Model #:** LUCERA-36-SLV
- **Set of two**
  - Includes one 24.0" jumper cord
- **Unit size:** 31.7"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h
- **Lumens:** 420 (with diffuser), 550 (without diffuser)
- **Power:** 10 watts
- **Color Temperature:** 3500 K
- **CRI:** 85
- **Lamp Life:** 50,000 hrs.
- **Dimmer:** Continuous
- **Power Cord:** 9.0' power cord
- **Mounting Hardware:** Combination wood and magnet
- **LED Transformer:** LUCERA-OS $138
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. (structural), 1 yr. (LED transformer)

## Technical Specifications
- **Slv:** Capacity 205

For more daisy chain configurations, please visit our website or contact our Customer Service Department for details.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

For more details, visit esiergo.com or call 800.833.3746.

All prices are in U.S. dollars.
### Lucera - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

- **Silver -SLV**
- **Black -BLK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>SLV</th>
<th>BLK</th>
<th>BLK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unit size</td>
<td>20.1”w x 0.8”d x 0.5”h</td>
<td>35.0”w x 6.4”d x 1.5”h</td>
<td>21.9”w x 6.4”d x 1.5”h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumens</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color temperature</td>
<td>3500K</td>
<td>3500K</td>
<td>3500K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
<td>30,000 hrs.</td>
<td>30,000 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimmer</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power cord</td>
<td>9.0’</td>
<td>9.0’</td>
<td>9.0’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UL Listed</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting hardware</td>
<td>Combination wood and magnet</td>
<td>Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bar and wood screws</td>
<td>Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bar and wood screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>15YR (structural)</td>
<td>15YR (structural)</td>
<td>15YR (structural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LED transformer)</td>
<td>1YR</td>
<td>1YR</td>
<td>1YR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Model # LUCERA-24-SLV**
- **Model # LUCERA-24X2-SLV**
  - Set of two
  - Includes one 24.0” jumper cord
- **$336**
- **Model # LUCERA-24X3-SLV**
  - Set of three
  - Includes two 24.0” jumper cords
- **$1,010**
- **Model # LUCERA-24X4-SLV**
  - Set of four
  - Includes three 24.0” jumper cords
- **$1,452**

### UCL Mag - 48"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

- **$256**
  - **Model # UCL48MAG-BLK**

### UCL Mag - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

- **$211**
  - **Model # UCL24MAG-BLK**

---

*All prices are in U.S. dollars*
Portable work gear

Go where the day takes you

Stationary is so last year. Take your workspace with you with our portable work solutions—we’ve made them convenient, adaptable and easy to move so you can keep effort to a minimum and efficiency set to maximum.
Motific™

Motific 24.0”
Portable tech table

$620
MODEL # MOF24SS-RNDDS
MODEL # MOF24SS-RNDAW
MODEL # MOF24SS-AMPDS
MODEL # MOF24SS-AMPAW
Quick ship complete tables listed

Motific 26.0”
Portable tech table

$640
MODEL # MOF26SS-RNDDS
MODEL # MOF26SS-RNDAW
MODEL # MOF26SS-AMPDS
MODEL # MOF26SS-AMPAW
Quick ship complete tables listed

Proprietary design
Motific has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Laptop or occasional table
Motific offers users multiple options to customize the portable tech table to meet their workspace needs. With two heights, a variety of finishes, and two top shapes, it can be tailored to work in any dynamic space.

Expandable hook
With a built-in expandable hook, the Motific keeps your bag or coat off the floor and within reach.

Features
Laptop or occasional table
Multiple color combinations for unique and elegant design options
Thermofoil formed top
Two available top sizes, 0.75” thick:
Round 22.0” diameter
Amorphic 25.0” width and 22.0” depth
Available heights: 24.0” and 26.0”
Includes a coat/bag hook
Non-marring, easy-to-slide glides
50 lb. weight capacity:
25 lb. for table top
25 lb. for coat/bag hook
Base dimensions:
19.7” depth
23.5” width (widest point)
Warranty: 15 yr. (base)/5 yr. (worksurface)

Available base finishes
○ Silver -S
○ White -W LT
○ Black -B LT
○ Polished Aluminum -A LT

Available column finishes
○ Silver -S
○ White -W LT
○ Black -B LT

Available tops and colors
○ Round -RND
○ Amorphic -AMP
○ Amati Walnut -AW
○ Designer White -DS

Woodgrain pattern runs left to right

The combination of a silver column and silver base with either shape top in Amati Walnut or Designer White is available to ship in 48 hours.
The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Birdi™

Height adjustable perching stool

$421
MODEL # BIRDİ_ _ _ _

Seat design
Proprietary seat cushion design reduces pressure points and is more comfortable than other perching stools.

Durability
Made with high resiliency foam making it more durable than others, which is ideal for use in high traffic areas.

Safety note
To ensure safety at all times, the user must keep both feet on the ground when using Birdi.

Features
Gas cylinder adjustment
Push button height adjustment
10.0" height adjustment range
13.0" base diameter
13.3" seat diameter
360° swivel
25.6 lb. unit weight
275 lb. user weight capacity
100% polyester fabric cushion
Self-balancing weighted base returns stool to upright position after use
Partial assembly required
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural); 5 yr. (foam and cylinder); 3 yr. (textile)

Available textile colors
- Black -BLK
- Snowy Gray -GRY
- Navy -NVY
- Taupe -TPE
WOW series

**WOW**
Complete workstation-on-wheels

$1,539  
MODEL # WOW

- Pneumatic lift platform with wire controller
- 5-star base with heavy-duty casters (2 locking)
- Includes cable management system
- 13.0" height adjustment for platform  
  28.0"–41.0" (low/high)
- 26.8"w x 22.8"d platform measurement
- 28.8" diameter base measurement
- 20 lb. weight capacity (including surface)
- Platform with palm rest
- Fixed monitor mount
- CPU holder  
  13.0"–21.0" adjustable height
  2.5"–8.3" adjustable width
  50 lb. capacity
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)  
  2 yr. (palm rest)

**CPU Holder**
Specifically for WOW series

$260  
MODEL # WOWCPU

- Adjustable CPU holder for WOW01
- Non-porous foam material prevents CPU damage
- Can be cleaned and sanitized to maintain a germ-free environment
- 50 lb. capacity
- 13.0"–21.0" adjustable height
- 2.5"–8.3" adjustable width
- Compatible only with the WOW/WOW01
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**WOW01**
Base model workstation-on-wheels

$996  
MODEL # WOW01

- Pneumatic lift platform with wire controller
- 5-star base with heavy-duty casters (2 locking)
- Includes cable management system
- 13.0" height adjustment for platform  
  28.0"–41.0" (low/high)
- 26.8"w x 22.8"d platform measurement
- 28.8" diameter base measurement
- 20 lb. weight capacity (including surface)
- Additional accessories available
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor Mount**
Fixed height monitor arm for WOW series

$217  
MODEL # WOWMR

- 90° portrait/landscape adjustment
- 90° side-to-side rotation
- Compatible only with the WOW01
- Warranty: 15 yr.

All prices are in U.S. dollars  
esiergo.com  800.833.3746
Mobile accessories

**Utility Cart**
Rolling platform cart

$223
MODEL # ACPC-1-BLK
18.8"d x 15.0"w platform
150lb. load capacity
For printers, shredders, and other office machines
Includes non-slip pads
Four swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Mobile Cart**
Mobile CPU holder

$161
MODEL # CPUCART-1-BLK
160lb. load capacity
Fits CPU’s ranging from 3.8"–9.0" wide
CPU sits in adjustable tray
Four swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
Easy to assemble; no tools required to make adjustments
Warranty: 15 yr.
Wall mounted work gear

Limitless opportunities in limited spaces

Now you can make the most out of space limitations, positioning your business for accelerated productivity and collaboration with our wall-mounted solutions. They’re perfect for multiple users in shared spaces—and our wall mounted work gear allows you to tailor your workspace for peak efficiency and layout.
Titan track series

**Titan-Edge**
Single track-mounted workstation

$1,317  
MODEL # TITAN-EDGE

Keyboard arm and monitor arm can be positioned anywhere along the wall track
For left or right-handed users
Keyboard tray folds up or down to save space
Edge® monitor arm (pg. 78)
One 31.5” aluminum alloy wall track
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. monitor weight capacity
12.0” monitor arm height adjustment range
23.5” monitor arm extension
24.9”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform
23.0” keyboard arm extension
Includes track covers to conceal cords
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
2 yr. (palm rest)

**Mini CPU Holder**
Specifically for Titan track series

$108  
MODEL # PAC-CPUMINI

3.3”–6.0” adjustable width
55 lb. load capacity
Fits CPUs 5.0”–20.0” in overall height
Compatible only with the Titan track series
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Titan2-Edge**
Dual track-mounted workstation

$1,525  
MODEL # TITAN2-EDGE

Keyboard arm and monitor arm can be positioned anywhere along the wall track
For left or right-handed users
Keyboard tray folds up or down to save space
Edge® monitor arm (pg. 78)
Two 31.5” aluminum alloy wall tracks (63.0” total)
Mini CPU holder (PAC-CPUMINI)
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. monitor weight range
12.0” monitor arm height adjustment range
23.5” monitor arm extension
24.9”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform
23.0” keyboard arm extension
Includes track covers to conceal cords
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
2 yr. (palm rest)

**Locking CPU Holder**
Specifically for Titan track series

$481  
MODEL # PAC-CPULOCK LT

3.5”–9.3” adjustable width
12.5”–22.5” adjustable height
85 lb. load capacity
Heavy duty knob with special hex key
Compatible only with the Titan track series
Warranty: 15 yr.
Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all monitor arms.

Single monitor arm - pole mounted

- **Arm retraction** - Place the arm in the retracted position as shown. Place the VESA mount parallel with the rear edge of the mounting surface. The stem should be placed so that its length is parallel to the rear edge of the mounting surface. The monitor arms should be parallel to the rear of the worksurface. The desk clamp should be placed flush with the worksurface. Measure from the center of the VESA plate, to the rear edge of the worksurface.

- **Base depth** - Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

- **Arm extension** - Extend the monitor arm so that it is parallel to the rear edge of the worksurface. Place the VESA plate perpendicular to the worksurface. Adjust the motion arm (if used) to its horizontal position. Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the centerline of the base. Add the base depth dimension to this measurement.

- **Pole height** - Measure from the top of the worksurface to the tallest point on the post.

- **Height adjustment range** - Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of these two measurements.
Multiple monitor arms - pole mounted

Base depth- Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

Slider range- Measure the difference between the center of the VESA plate when the slider is in the left most, and the right most position of travel.

Arm retraction- Measure from the center of the base to the center of the VESA plate with the arms parallel to the rear edge of the mounting surface.

Max. monitor width
Measure from the center of the VESA plate to the center of the base with the sliders (if used) at the outermost position.
1. Double this value for two and four arm configurations
2. Use this value directly for three and six arm configurations

Arm extension- From the center of the stem arm joint to the center of the VESA plate with the motion arm in the horizontal position.

VESA extension

Arm retracted depth

VESA rotation and tilt

pivot/rotation

pivot/rotation

pivot/rotation

Slider range

Arm extension

Base depth

Max. monitor width

Arm retracted depth
Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all monitor arms.

Single monitor arm - surface mounted

Base depth - Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

Arm extension - From the centerline of the fixed arm joint to the center of the front surface of the VESA plate, with motion arm (if used) in the horizontal position.

High point - Measure from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its highest position.

Low point - Measured from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its lowest position.

Height adjustment range - Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and the lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of the these two measurements.

This applies for single and dual monitor arms.
Multiple monitor arms - surface mounted

Base depth- Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

Arm retraction- Place the arm in the retracted position as shown. Place the VESA mount parallel with the rear edge of the mounting surface. The stem should be placed so that its length is parallel to the rear edge of the mounting surface. The monitor arms should be parallel to the rear of the worksurface. The desk clamp should be placed as far forward as possible. Measure from the center of the VESA plate, to the rear edge of the worksurface.

Arm extension- Extend the monitor arm so that it is parallel to the rear edge of the worksurface. Place the VESA plate perpendicular to the worksurface. Adjust the motion arm (if used) to its horizontal position. Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the centerline of the base. Add the base depth dimension to this measurement.

High point- Measure from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its highest position.

Height adjustment range- Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and the lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of the these two measurements.

Slider range- Measure the difference between the center of the VESA plate when the slider is in the left most, and the right most position of travel.

Low point- Measured from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its lowest position.
Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all height adjustable tables.

Foot length - Measure from the front of the foot to the back of the foot. Some models have adjustable length feet.

Frame width - Measure from the outside of both top supports. Some base models have adjustable frame widths.

Height adjustment - Measure from the floor to the top of the top support. This measurement doesn’t include the worksurface.

Measure from the front of the foot to the back of the foot. Some models have adjustable length feet.
Terms and conditions

For the most up-to-date product and ordering information, refer to the ESI website at esiergo.com.

Acceptance by Customer of delivery of products from ESI ("Products") constitutes acceptance by Customer of these terms and conditions ("Terms and Conditions"). Any additional or different terms proposed by Customer shall be deemed to have been objected to by ESI, shall be of no force or effect, and shall not be binding upon or enforceable against ESI. These Terms and Conditions constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties and supersede any and all prior agreements, understandings and communications with Customer, oral or written, relating to the Products. No course of dealing or course of performance, either prior to, during or after the delivery of the Products, shall be relevant or admissible by Customer to supplement, explain or vary these Terms and Conditions. The invalidity or unenforceability of any Terms and Conditions shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other term or condition, and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect. No waiver, amendment or modification of these Terms and Conditions shall be binding upon or enforceable against Seller until approved in writing by an ESI Authorized Signatory.

Government Terms and Conditions vary from these Terms and Conditions. Contact our Customer Service Department or visit esiergo.com for terms applicable to government purchases.

Discontinued products
Due to changing market demands, ESI periodically may discontinue certain products. ESI reserves the right to change and/or discontinue products at any time without notice.

Payment and credit terms
To establish an account, Customer must complete and submit ESI's New Account Application (signed by company officer), Federal Taxpayer ID (Form W-9) and State Resale Certificate. Once credit is approved, payment terms are net 30 days. Prior to Customer's credit approval (with receipt of required documents), prepayment of orders may be made by corporate check, or for convenience, credit cards (Visa, Mastercard and American Express) are accepted.

Past Due Accounts: Open orders or pending shipments will be held until the account is brought current. ESI reserves the right to amend account terms, at any time, based on account history. Contact our Accounting Department for details.

Deposits: Subject to sales, credit history, and credit lines, a deposit may be required to process large orders.

Purchase order submission
Purchase Orders (POs) should be submitted via e-mail to orders@esiergo.com. POs should include "Ship To" and "Bill To" information along with complete ESI product model numbers and Customer cost. Government orders require a copy of the agency PO at the time the order is placed with ESI. All POs shall be subject to written acceptance by an authorized representative of ESI. Incomplete POs or changes will delay processing and shipment until receipt of all necessary information and ESI's issuance of revised Sales Order Acknowledgment.

Order changes or cancellations
All Customer cancellations and changes must be submitted to ESI in writing to orders@esiergo.com. Order changes include the addition/deletion of line items or changes in quantity or requested Ship Date or Ship To address. Order changes that result in a quantity reduction may be subject to an adjustment in pricing. Change or cancellation requests are not considered accepted until ESI provides a revised Sales Order Acknowledgment. Changes may result in processing delays or shipping delays. Under no circumstances will changes or cancellations be accepted on any special order, custom product, or worksurface order without the express written consent of ESI. All such custom and special orders are non-returnable.

Taxes
ESI is not responsible for the collection of sales tax on products sold to dealers. Dealers must provide Federal Taxpayer ID (Form W-9) and State Resale Certificate to establish an account with ESI. Dealers are responsible for any sales or use taxes assessed if dealer requests that ESI drop-ship direct to dealer's customer.

Pricing and specifications
ESI reserves the right to revise all pricing, discounts, and freight terms, at any time, without notice. Current product pricing is included on product pages at esiergo.com. Prices which are in effect at the time of order shall apply. All prices in the catalog are effective March 1, 2020, and are list price and are in U.S. dollars. All measurements are accurate within 0.25". Visit ESI's website esiergo.com for the most up-to-date product and ordering information, as well as additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources. Contact our Customer Service Department for a current Canadian Foreign Exchange Conversion Rate.
**Shipping**

48 hour shipping program
ESI offers 48 hour shipping on the majority of products. Unless otherwise requested, these products are shipped from multiple shipping points throughout the U.S., within two business days of receiving the PO, depending on quantity ordered and available inventory. Orders that include products with longer lead times including special orders, custom products, or worksurface orders, are designated as "LT" (lead time) and therefore not included in the 48 hour ship program. Large orders may also require additional lead time. Products designated as LT could take up to 90 days ARO for delivery. Call for on-hand availability.

Please note:
1. For the order to qualify for 48 hour shipping, all products on the PO must be available under the 48 hour shipping program.
2. POs that include LT designated products will be shipped based on the lead time of the LT designated products unless otherwise requested.
3. 48 hour orders will be shipped out within two business days unless otherwise specified on the PO.
4. Worksurfaces, Motiflic, Centro, and Railway may arrive on a date different than the other items on the order.

Freight terms

U.S. - Orders of $250 list (USD) or more, ship free freight. A $25 (USD) flat shipping fee will be incurred for orders under $250 list (USD).

Canada - Orders of $500 list (USD) or more, ship free freight. A $50 (CAD) flat shipping fee will be incurred for orders under $500 list (USD).

ESI ships orders by way of standard ground carrier service dock-to-dock within the contiguous 48 states. Special requests such as "call before delivery", "delivery lift gate required", residential delivery, re-routed deliveries, or specific delivery date/time requests may be subject to additional charges or may not be available. Contact our Customer Service Department for expedited delivery requests or deliveries outside of the contiguous 48 states.

Customers will be charged additional fees for changes made to orders that have already departed the facility, resulting in re-delivery or re-consignment.

ESI accepts requests for expedited freight at the customer's expense. Please contact our Customer Service Department at 800.833.3746 and provide your preferred carrier account number in which to charge the expedited freight.

Handling & special services

Cutting fee - A fee of $40 list will be assessed per unit for all custom cutting requests.

Will call
ESI offers will call pickup at the Mesa, Arizona and Las Vegas, Nevada facilities. In both locations, will call pickups are available Monday through Friday from 7am to 3pm. Requests for will call must be included in the PO. Will call orders will be invoiced on the date requested for pickup.

Damage/shortage claims
ESI packages products to reduce the risk of damage during shipment. ESI verifies order quantity and weight with the carrier before any shipments are made. When receiving an order, first confirm the quantity of cartons delivered with carrier's quantity and inspect cartons for signs of damage. The customer must notify carrier of damages or shortages at the time of delivery, or claims will not be accepted. Do not sign for the shipment until it is verified. Signing a freight bill without any notation relieves the carrier of any responsibility and serves as your acknowledgment to ESI that shipment was received in full. Discrepancies or concealed damage found upon opening the shipment must be reported to ESI in writing within five business days of delivery or Customer waives right to submit a claim. Damaged products must not be removed from point of delivery and must remain in original packaging for inspection by the carrier. ESI is not responsible for damage or discrepancies occurring after delivery. ESI reserves the right to request a return of damaged or defective products.

Returns
Contact our Customer Service Department by e-mail at customerservice@esiergo.com or phone 800.833.3746 to request a Return Authorization (RA) form. Please have the original PO number or ESI order number available. Request for product returns must be made to ESI within 60 days of the date shipped. Products, along with a copy of the RA, must be received at ESI's warehouse within 30 days of the date of the RA issuance.
to be eligible for credit. Products received after this date will not receive a credit. Custom products, products not listed in catalog or on esiergo.com, and worksurfaces are non-returnable, except for quick ship worksurfaces. Package(s) should be sent to:

ESI
ATTN: Returns Department
4030 East Quentin Drive, Suite 101
Mesa, AZ 85215

- Products returned to ESI without having been issued an RA or those not meeting the return requirements will not be eligible for a credit.
- To protect your return against loss, ESI recommends choosing a carrier that will provide tracking information and the ability to insure the shipment.
- Products which have been fully or partially assembled are not returnable for credit.
- Products must be returned in undamaged, re-sellable condition and in original packaging.
- Products should be carefully repacked to avoid damage during return shipping. Claims for product damaged on the return shipment are the responsibility of the Customer.
- The Customer is responsible for freight charges associated with returns.

Upon receipt, the product will be inspected to ensure it meets ESI's return guidelines. Once approved, Customer's account will be credited appropriately. No credit will be issued for unauthorized product returns or those not meeting return guidelines. Do not make any adjustments to your account until receipt of ESI Credit Memo. Costs associated with installation, return shipping, etc. of returned products will not be reimbursed. Please allow up to 30 days for returns processing.

**Warranty**

ESI grants a limited warranty to the End-users of its Products, the terms of which are included with each Product. Customer's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of ESI with respect to the breach of the Agreement or these Terms and Conditions shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based. IN NO EVENT SHALL ESI BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, STATUTORY, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF TIME, INCONVENIENCE, LOSS BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES, DAMAGE TO GOOD WILL OR REPUTATION, OR LOSS OF DATA, ARISING OUT OF, OR AS A RESULT OF, THE SALE, DELIVERY, SERVICING, USE OR LOSS OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH LIABILITY IS BASED ON BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, AND EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR SUCH DAMAGES COULD HAVE BEEN REASONABLY FORESEEN. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of ESI, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder. No claim by Customer of any kind including, but not limited to, claims for indemnification, whether as to quality or amount of Product delivered or non-delivery, shall be greater in amount then the purchase price for the Products in respect of which damages are claimed.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ESI MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS TO CUSTOMER OR ANY OTHER PERSON OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS, AND ESI SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, WITHOUT LIMITATION, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, NON-INTERFERENCE, AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALINGS OR USAGE OF TRADE. PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER ARE SOLD ONLY TO THE SPECIFICATIONS SPECIFICALLY SET FORTH BY ESI IN WRITING. ESI'S SOLE OBIGATION FOR A REMEDY TO CUSTOMER SHALL BE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF NON-COMFORMING PRODUCTS, AS SET FORTH ABOVE. CUSTOMER ASSUMES ALL RISK WHATSOEVER AS TO THE RESULT OF THE USE OF PRODUCTS PURCHASED, WHETHER USED ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER PRODUCTS OR SUBSTANCES.
All ESI products are covered under a 15 year warranty, except the components and products listed below:

10 years: Eppa™ series monitor arm
7 years: Electric table components and motors; Crank mechanisms; Counterbalance mechanisms; Railway™ series (electrical); Centro™
5 years: Laminated worksurfaces; S2S; Birdi™ foam and cylinder; FlexCharge™ series
3 years: Climb series, Birdi textiles
2 years: Palm rests; Mouse pads
1 year: Pencil drawers; LED transformers

Warranty labor
For products purchased on or after March 1, 2020, ESI shall pay for all warranty labor costs pre-approved by the Company. The payment of such pre-approved labor costs will be in the form of a credit against future purchases.

Intellectual property
Customer acknowledges that ESI is the owner of intellectual property related to certain Products, including the registered trademarks and other trademarks (the “Marks”) and proprietary designs and patterns, patents and/or pending patent applications, if any, used in connection with its Products (collectively, "Intellectual Property"). Customer shall not use the Marks or any part thereof as part of Customer's name, nor register any name, including domain names, or mark confusingly similar to the Marks. Customer acknowledges that it is not being licensed any right or interest of any kind in the Marks and that Customer may not use same without the prior, written consent of ESI. ESI reserves the right to discontinue deliveries of any products, the manufacture, sale or use of which would, in ESI's opinion, infringe upon any U.S. patent, trademark or design now or hereinafter issued, registered, or existing and under which ESI is not licensed.

Relationship of parties
The relationship of the Parties hereto is that of vendor and purchaser. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions, and no course of dealing between the Parties, shall be construed to create any other type of relationship. Accordingly, Customer shall not be empowered to bind ESI in any way, to incur any liability or otherwise act on behalf of ESI.

Governing law
These Terms and Conditions shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of law of such state, and shall be binding upon the Parties hereto in the United States and worldwide.

ESI and Customer agree that any legal action arising out of or relating to this agreement or the transactions contemplated by this agreement shall be brought in either the United States District Court in and for the Eastern Division of the Northern District of Illinois or the Circuit Court in and for DuPage County, Illinois, and consents to personal jurisdiction of such courts over them in any such action. Customer waives any defense or inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of ESI.

Severability
If any clause or portion of these Terms and Conditions shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, the remaining clauses or portions shall remain in full force and effect.

Force majeure
ESI shall not be liable hereunder for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under these Terms and Conditions, if such failure or delay is on account of causes beyond its control, including labor disputes, civil commotion, contagion, war, fires, floods, inclement weather, governmental regulations or controls, casualty, government authority, strikes, or acts of God, in which event the ESI shall be excused from its obligations for the period of the delay and for a reasonable time thereafter. ESI shall use reasonable efforts to notify the other Party of the occurrence of such an event within five business days of its occurrence.
esi